

PROJECT Pope's Fort PROVENIENCE 1640 E CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 64 Bowl Bowl frags. 26 Stems 38 19th c. terra cotta 3
 11/64 10/64 9/64 3 8/64 4 7/64 19 6/64 15 5/64 1 4/64 NB 22
 mm: 4.0 3.8 2 3.6 1 3.4 1 3.2 3 3.0 8 2.8 10 2.6 13 2.4 1 2.2 3 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 5 Decoration or marks 2 TERRA COTTA: Total 3 Bowl 1 Stem 2

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

[illegible]

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:	0
W.S.G. Dipped	
W.S.G. Plain	
W.S.G. molded	
Rhenish blue grey	
Eng. brown stone	
Whieldon-type	
Creamware	
Staffordshire slip	
Buckley	
Mottled brown	
Gr. glazed grey e.	
Baker-type earth.	
Colonial Total:	2
Tin glazed	1
Porcelain	
Rhenish stone grey	1
Iberian	

CERAMICS: 19th - 20th c.

TOTAL:		10
Pearlware (total)		
-plain		
-decorated		
Whiteware (total)	2	
-plain	2	
-decorated		
C.C. ware		
Porcelain	2	
Semi-porcelain		
Gray stoneware		
Yellow ware		1
flower pot		5
=====		
Undetermined European		
=====		
Aboriginal ceramics:		
total		1
shell temper	1	
steatite		

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle _____ ①
case bottle _____
round bottle _____
table glass _____

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
case bottle _____
round bottle _____
table glass _____

Glass : Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle	4
case bottle	4
round bottle	
table glass	
vial frag.	

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 7
clear 2 green 1
aqua 3 purple
amber 1 table 3

Beads: TOTAL	0
--------------	---

glass
bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal	tools	debitage
quartz	_____	<u>11</u>
quartzite	_____	<u>5</u>
chert	_____	_____
rhyolite	_____	_____
jasper	_____	_____
hammerstone?	_____	<u>1</u>
fire cracked rock	_____	<u>3</u>
TOTAL European	_____	<u>3</u>
gunflints	_____	_____
strike-a-lite	_____	_____
debitage	_____	<u>3</u>

Architecture :

nails: TOTAL	<u>70</u>	window lead	<u> </u>
-wrought	<u>39</u>	window glass:	<u> </u>
-cut / wr. head	<u> </u>	-Colonial	<u>14</u>
-cut	<u>16</u>	-19th-20th c.	<u>17</u>
-wire	<u>4</u>	clear	<u>5</u>
-undet.	<u>11</u>	tinted	<u>12</u>
screw	!		

brick:	whole	fragments
red	<u> </u>	<u>11</u> / <u>56.9</u> g
sugar brick	<u> </u>	<u> </u> / <u> </u> g
yellow	<u> </u>	<u>18</u> / <u>688.05</u> g
spec. red	<u> </u>	<u> </u> / <u> </u> g
Tile	<u> </u>	<u> </u> / <u> </u> g
daub/mortar/plaster	<u> </u>	<u>7</u> / <u>21.3</u> g

Personal Items:

TOTAL	0

Faunal / Floral:

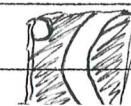
bone	88/157.2 g
oyster shell	12/11.3
worked bone	
floral wood	2 pcs
Unid. organic	2 pcs
teeth	2/55

Other:

Mirror glass		Ceramic game pcs.	1
coal	25/122.6g	Sawyer pipe	3
coal slag		Slate	1
charcoal	5/45g	heat glazed rocks	7
		w/ mortar	

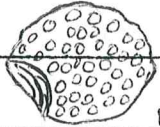
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1640 E Drainage Ditch
 Site Area Stratum Short Mile
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 82° 70' - 82° 80'
 Date 30 August 1990 Location E 2800 - 2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1640E/1A	White Clay Pipe Bowl frag. w/ "EB" maker's mark on bowl	
1AB	" " " " " " " " " " " "	
1AC	" " " " " " " " " " " "	
1AD	" " " " " " " " " " " "	
1AE	" " " " " " " " " " " "	
1AF	" " " " " " " " " " " "	
1AG	" " " " " " " " " " " "	
1AH	" " " " " " " " " " " "	
1AI	" " " " " " " " " " " "	
1AJ	" " " " " " " " " " " "	
1AK	" " " " " " " " " " " "	
1AL	" " " " " " " " " " " "	
1AM	" " " " " " " " " " " "	
1AN	Terra Cotta Pipe bowl frag. w/ incised decoration 	
1AO	17 th c. Lead Backed Tin glazed rim w/ blue decoration 	
1AP	Colonial Tin glazed earthenware w/ pink paste	
1AQ	17 th c. Rhinish brown stoneware	
1AR	Colonial Rhinish blue grey stoneware	
1AS	17 th c. Meride mica.	
1AT	" North Devon Sgraffito	
1AU	" Staffordshire Slipware w/ trailed 	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort ST-13 1640 E Drainage Ditch
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280
 Date 31 August 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
ST-13-1640E/AV	17 th c. Red pasted slipware w/ white slip dish? ^{Gravel} Temper	} Possibly North } Devon??
1AW	" " " " " " " " dish base? ^{Gravel} Temper w/ mortar	
1AX	" Buff pasted Earthenware w/ green glaze	
1AY	19 th -20 th c. Whiteware; undecorated	
1AZ	" " " "	
1BA	" " Porcelain " tea cups/saucer basal shard	
1BB	" " " "	
1BC	" " Yellow ware	
1BD	" " Flower pot shard	
1BE	" " " " "	
1BF	" " " " " mends to 1640E/BG & BH	
1BG	" " " " " " " " /BF & BH	
1BH	" " " " " " " " /BF & BG	
1BI	Aboriginal ceramic shell tempered w/ cord marking	
1BJ	Colonial Table glass; Raspberry Print 	
1BK	19 th -20 th c. Table glass; cut & colourless	
1BL	" " " " ; rim "	
1BM	" " " " ; lamp? "	
1BN	^{Red} Earthenware ceramic gaming piece? w/ some mortar on it	
1BO	Lead shot; very pitted	
1BP	Copper alloy cylindrical shaped unidied object	
1BQ	Iron cooking pot leg?	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1640 E Drainage Ditch
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280
 Date 4 September 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Description

Withdrawn by

[illegible]

PROJECT Pope's Fort CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET SITE STI-13
 PROVENIENCE 1640 G CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 14 Bowl Bowl frags. 5 Stems 9 19th c. terra cotta 1
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 3 6/64 5 5/64 4/64 NB 6
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 3 2.6 3 2.4 2 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 1 Decoration or marks 2 TERRA COTTA: Total 1 Bowl Stem 1

CERAMIC: 17TH c.
 TOTAL 2
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W
"Earth Gravel" 2
Temp. Slipware

CERAMICS: 18TH c.
 TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

Colonial Total: 1
 Tin glazed 2*
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th - 20th c.
 TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total) 1
 -plain 1
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain 1
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware
Flower Pot 1

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics: 0
 total

steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 5
 case bottle 3
 round bottle 2
 table glass 11
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 1
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber 1 table

Beads: TOTAL 0
 glass
 bone

Lithics:
 TOTAL Aboriginal 32
 tools debitage

quartz 10
 quartzite 11
 chert 6
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock 5
 TOTAL European 3
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage 3

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron pipe/tobac 1
ponch? 1

Faunal / Floral:
 bone 74/83.75g
 oyster shell 5/45g
 worked bone
 floral
teeth 3/8.5g

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 31
 -wrought 19
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut 4
 -wire
 -undet. 8
 window lead
 window glass: 4
 -Colonial
 -19th-20th c. 2
 clear 2
 tinted

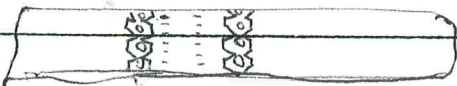
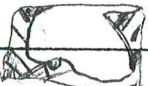
brick: whole fragments
 red 3 / 11.3 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 1 / 7.3 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 1/45g 1 g
daub/mortar/plaster 2 / 45g 2 g

Other:

Mirror glass 1
 coal 6/24.9g
 coal slag
 charcoal

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1640 G Plowzone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280
 Date 4 September 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1640G/AB	White Clay Pipe Bowl frag. w/ routhletting	
1AB	" " " Stem " w/ pressed diamond decor.	
		
1AC	" " " " " w/ stamped fleur-de-lis decor.	
		
IND-AE	17 th c. Red Pasted, Gravel Tempered Slip ware shards; Possibly North Devon??	
1AF	Colonial Tin glaze w/ blue decoration 80% glaze missing  1:1 Tri-tone blues.	
1AG	19 th -20 th c. White ware; undecorated	
1AH	" " " Porcelain " rim shard	
1AI-AL	" " " Flowerpot frags.	
1AM	Table Glass; Venetian	one vessel that's been broken into 11 pieces
1AN	" " "	
1AO	" " "	
1AP	" " "	
1AQ	Iron Pipe / Tube	
1AR	" Punch / Counterpunch?	
1AS	Colonial Tin Glaze Body frag *found in rock bag	
1AT-AU	Aboriginal lithics quartz flakes w/ mortar	

See end of list
for more

7.

	Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
Cataloguer: <u>Dance</u>	Horizontal	<u>N 8270-8280</u>		
Date <u>17 Sept 90</u>	Location	<u>E 2800-2810</u>		

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

PROJECT Pope's Fort PROVENIENCE 1640 H CATALOGUER Dance SITE STI-13

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 23 Bowl Bowl frags. 8 Stems 15 19th c. terra cotta 2
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 2 7/64 5 6/64 10 5/64 4/64 NB 6
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 2 3.0 1 2.8 3 2.6 7 2.4 3 2.2 1 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 1 Decoration or marks 3 TERRA COTTA: Total 2 Bowl 1 Stem 1

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 12
 Surry-type 1
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown 1
 Rhenish blue grey 1
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones 3
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel 2 1
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled 1
 Red pasted French S.W.
 red paste earth, clear glaze 2
 " " " " glaze 1
 " " " " glaze 1

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.
 Colonial Total: 0
 Tin glazed
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 8
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total) 3
 -plain 2
 -decorated 1
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain 5
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware
 Undetermined European
 Aboriginal ceramics:
 total 1
 Shell temp. 1
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 12
 case bottle 4
 round bottle 8
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 42
 clear 42 green
 aqua purple
 amber table 46

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 27
 tools debitage
 quartz 7
 quartzite 1 9
 chert 1
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock 9
 TOTAL European 2
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage 2

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 40
 -wrought 23
 -cut / wr. head 8
 -cut 8
 -wire 9
 -undet. 9
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial
 -19th-20th c. 11
 clear 11
 tinted
 brick: whole fragments
 red 7 119.53g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 1 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 1 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 2 15.1g

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron U.M.O. 1

Personal Items:

TOTAL 2
 Porcelain button 2

Faunal / Floral:

bone 72 104.9g
 oyster shell 2 45g
 worked bone
 floral
 teeth 6 18.4g

Other:

Mirror glass 5 6.6g | slate 1
 coal 1 45g
 coal slag
 charcoal

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1640 H Flowzone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280
 Date 4 September 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1640H/AA	White Clay Pipe Bowl frag. w/ rouletting	
1AB	" " " Stem " w/ stamped diamond & fleur-de-lis decor. 	
1AC	" " " " " " molded fleur-de-lis decor. HMM Variety 4/	
1AD	" " " " " " stamped diamond decor & "LE" maker's mark	
1AE	17 th c. Sundry-type shard	
1AF	" Rhemish brown stoneware shard	
1AG	" " blue-grey "  w/ spring molding	
1AH	" Morgan Jones shard	
1AI	" " " "	
1AJ	" " " "	
1AK	" North Devon Gravel Tempered shard	
1AL	" red paste earthenware, no glaze, mica in paste	
1AM	" Mang. Mottled shard?	
1AN	" Red pasted Earth. w/ clear glaze	
1AO	" " " " " " " "	
1AP	" " " " " " green "	
1AQ	19 th -20 th c. White ware; undecorated	
1AR	" " " " " " "	
1AS	" " " " " " w/ ^{blue} indigo transfer print	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1690 H Plowzone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 82 70 - 8280
 Date 4 September 1990 Location E 2800 - 2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1AT	19 th -20 th c. Porcelain; undecorated	
1AU	" " " "	
1AV	" " " "	
1AW	" " " "	
1AX	" " " "	
1AY	Aboriginal Ceramic Shell Tempered	
MISSING - 1AZ	Table glass; 19 th -20 th century; colourless	
1BA	Porcelain button; 4 holes w/ inset	
1BB	" " " " " "	
1BC	Aboriginal lithic rosey-brown quartzite bifacially worked possible broadspear base?	
		
1BD	19 th -20 th c. Table glass; colourless	
1BE	" " " "	
1BP	" " " "	
1BG	" " " "	
1BH	" " " "	

PROJECT Pope's Fort CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET SITE 571-13
 PROVENIENCE 1640L CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 19 Bowl 1 Bowl frags. 6 Stems 13 19th c. 2 terra cotta 2
 11/64 1 10/64 1 9/64 1 8/64 1 7/64 3 6/64 1 5/64 1 4/64 1 NB 14
 mm: 4.0 1 3.8 1 3.6 1 3.4 1 3.2 1 3.0 1 2.8 2 2.6 1 2.4 1 2.2 1 2.0 1 1.8 1 1.6 1
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 1 Decoration or marks 1 TERRA COTTA: Total 2 Bowl 1 Stem 1

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 2
 Surry-type 1
 Dutch coarse 1
 Lead backed tin glaze 1
 other tin glaze 1
 Rhenish brown 1
 Rhenish blue grey 1
 Merida-like 1
 Morgan Jones 1
 Red sandy 1
 Sgraffito 1
 N. Devon gravel 1
 Staffordshire slip 1
 Black glazed earth. 1
 Thin Brown Stone 1
 Mang. Mottled 1
 Red pasted French S.W. 1

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped 0
 W.S.G. Plain 0
 W.S.G. molded 0
 Rhenish blue grey 0
 Eng. brown stone 0
 Whieldon-type 0
 Creamware 0
 Staffordshire slip 0
 Buckley 0
 Mottled brown 0
 Gr. glazed grey e. 0
 Baker-type earth. 0

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total) 0
 -plain 0
 -decorated 0
 Whiteware (total) 0
 -plain 0
 -decorated 0
 C.C. ware 0
 Porcelain 0
 Semi-porcelain 0
 Gray stoneware 0
 Yellow ware 0

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 0
 steatite 0

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 4
 case bottle 4
 round bottle 2
 table glass 2
 vial frag. 0

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear 0 green 0
 aqua 0 purple 0
 amber 0 table 0

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass 0
 bone 0

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 21
 tools debitage 4
 quartz 4
 quartzite 1 4
 chert 1
 rhyolite 1
 jasper 1
 fire cracked rock 10
 TOTAL European 1
 gunflints 1
 strike-a-lite 1
 debitage 1

Metal Items:

lead shot 1
 cast waste 1
 pewter 1
 copper 1
 brass tack 1
 iron 1

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 43/44.7g
 oyster shell 702/1152g
 worked bone 1
 floral 1
 clam shell 2/25g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 32
 -wrought 21
 -cut / wr. head 1
 -cut 1
 -wire 2
 -undet. 8
 window lead 0
 window glass: 3
 -Colonial 3
 -19th-20th c. 3
 clear 0
 tinted 0

brick: whole fragments
 red 63/305.9g
 sugar brick 1/1g
 yellow 1/1g
 spec. red 1/1g
 Tile 1/24.8g
 daub/mortar/plaster 86/110.5g

Other:

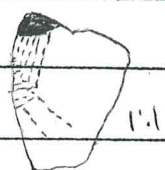
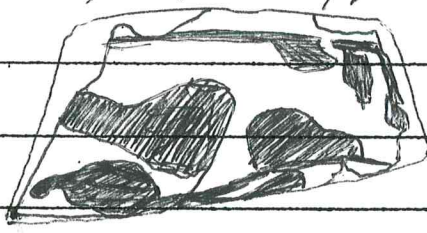
Mirror glass 8/8.3g
 coal 1/1g
 coal slag 1/1g
 charcoal 1/1g
 Sunglass lens frag. 1
 Sewer pipe 3

glass not found

011

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1640 L Top of Features
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N8290-8280
 Date 4 September 1990 Location E2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1640L/1A	White Clay Pipe Stem frag. HMM Fleur-de-lis Var. 2	
1AB	" " " Bowl " w/ outletting	
1AC	Terra Cotta " " " " incised running deer	
		
1AD	17 th c. Rhemish brown stoneware shard	
1AE	" Morgan Jones rim shard; cup? w/ mortar on it	
		
1AF	Colonial Tin glazed Earthenware; rim shard w/ blue decoration w/ mortar on it	
	 	
1AG	Colonial Table glass; rim	
1AH	" " " " ; rim?	
1AI	Brass furniture Tack	
1AJ	European flint debitage w/ mortar on it	
1AK	Aboriginal Lithic Rose quartz ^{ite} possible	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT:	<u>Pope's Fort</u>	<u>STI-13</u>	<u>1690</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>Top of Features</u>
		Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
Cataloguer:	<u>Dance</u>	Horizontal	<u>N 82 70 - 82 80</u>		
Date	<u>5 September 1990</u>	Location	<u>E 2800 - 2810</u>		

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE 57-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1640 MCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 10 Bowl Bowl frags. 5 Stems 5 19th c. terra cotta 3
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 1 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB 9
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 1 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 3 Bowl 3 Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

Surry-type

Dutch coarse

Lead backed tin glaze

other tin glaze

Rhenish brown

Rhenish blue grey

Merida-like

Morgan Jones

Red sandy

Sgraffito

N. Devon gravel

Staffordshire slip

Black glazed earth.

Thin Brown Stone

Mang. Mottled

Red pasted French S.W

" " Earth, burned

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

W.S.G. Dipped

W.S.G. Plain

W.S.G. molded

Rhenish blue grey

Eng. brown stone

Whieldon-type

Creamware

Staffordshire slip

Buckley

Mottled brown

Gr. glazed grey e.

Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th - 20th c.

TOTAL:

Pearlware (total)

-plain

-decorated

Whiteware (total)

-plain

-decorated

C.C. ware

Porcelain

Semi-porcelain

Gray stoneware

Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total

steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle

clear

aqua

amber

table

green

purple

table

Beads: TOTAL

glass

bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal

tools debitage

quartz

quartzite

chert

rhyolite

jasper

fire cracked rock

TOTAL European

gunflints

strike-a-lite

debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot

cast waste

pewter

copper

brass

iron D.M.O.

Personal Items:

TOTAL

button

upper eyelid

Faunal / Floral:

bone

oyster shell

worked bone

floral

Teeth 6/10g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL

-wrought

-cut / wr. head

-cut

-wire

-undet.

window lead

window glass:

-Colonial

-19th-20th c.

clear

tinted

brick:

whole

fragments

red

sugar brick

yellow

spec. red

Tile

daub/mortar/plaster

51/45g

Other:

Mirror glass

coal

coal slag

charcoal

584

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT:	<u>Lope's Fort</u>	<u>STI-13</u>	<u>1640</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Top of features</u>
	Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title	

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal 18270-8280

Date 5 September 1990 Location E 2800 - 2810

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE ST-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1640 PCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 32 Bowl Bowl frags. 11 Stems 21 19th c. terra cotta 6
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 1 7/64 7 6/64 5 5/64 4/64 NB 19
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 1 3.0 2.8 7 2.6 3 2.4 2 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 2 Decoration or marks 3 TERRA COTTA: Total 6 Bowl 3 Stem 3

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 2
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones 2
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

Colonial Total:

Tin glazed
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th - 20th c.

TOTAL: 2
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total) 1
 -plain 1
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain 1
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 1
 Shell temper 1
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 3
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 14
 tools debitage
 quartz 6
 quartzite 2
 chert 1
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock 5
 TOTAL European 2
 gunflints 1
 strike-a-lite
 debitage 1

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste 1
 pewter
 copper pins 2
 brass 1
 iron spur 1
 d.m.o.

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 247/271.5g
 oyster shell 823/1905.1g
 worked bone
 floral

fish scale 2/55g
 clam shell 1/55g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 40
 -wrought 36
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut
 -wire
 -undet. 4
 window lead 1
 window glass:
 -Colonial 3
 -19th-20th c. 3
 clear
 tinted

brick: whole fragments
 red 42 1 368 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 7 1 13.4 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 1 148.8 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 35 174.4 g

Other:

Mirror glass 1 Heat glazed rock w/ mortar 2
 coal 1 Slate w/ mortar 1
 coal slag 1 Pebbles w/ mortar 8
 charcoal 3/55g

9 cans not from J1

not 1

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort ST-13 1640 P Brick & Shell Deposit
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 82 70-82 80
 Date 5 September 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
ST-13-1640P/NA	White Clay Pipe Bowl frag. w/ outletting	
1AB	" " " " " " " "	
1AC	" " " Stem " " Stamped fleur-de-lis	
1AD	" " " " " " " " " " " "	
	outletting & mortar	
1AE	" " " " " " " stamped fleur-de-lis	
1AG	Terra Cotta " Bowl " " Triple incised lines around rim	
1AF	White Clay " Stem " " mortar on it	
1AH	Terra Cotta " Bowl " " incised decoration	
1AI	" " " Stem " " mortar	
1AJ	" " " " " " " "	
1AK	17 th c. Morgan Jones shard	
1AL	" " " " " " " "	
1AM	19 th -20 th c. Whiteware; undecorated	
1AN	" " Porcelain "	
1AO	Aboriginal ceramic shell tempered	
missing - 1AP	Window lead	
1AQ	Cast waste	
1AR-AS	Copper Straight pins	
1AT	Iron Spur	
1AU	Iron unidentified object	
1AV	European Gunflint / strike-a-lite; <u>very battered</u>	
1AW	Also lithic chert flake w/ mortar	
1AX	11. + Clayed ...	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT:

Pope's Fort

571-13

1690

P

Brick & Shelf Depo

Site

Area

Stratum

Short Title

Cataloguer:

ance

Horizontal

N 8270-8280

Date _____

5 Sept. 90

Location

€ 2800 - 2810

Cat. No.

Description

Withdrawn by

IBA-BC

Pebbles or Mortar



Slate 11/11

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET SITE STI-13

PROJECT Pope's Fort PROVENIENCE 1640 R CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 172 Bowl 2 Bowl frags. 41 Stems 129 19th c. 10 terra cotta 10
 11/64 1 10/64 1 9/64 1 8/64 10 7/64 36 6/64 61 5/64 1 4/64 1 NB 62
 mm: 4.0 1 3.8 1 3.6 1 3.4 1 3.2 4 3.0 8 2.8 32 2.6 44 2.4 13 2.2 2 2.0 1 1.8 1 1.6 1
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 8 Decoration or marks 16 TERRA COTTA: Total 10 Bowl 4 Stem 6

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 13
 Surry-type 1
 Dutch coarse 1
 Lead backed tin glaze 1
 other tin glaze 1
 Rhenish brown 1
 Rhenish blue grey 1
 Merida-like 1
 Morgan Jones 2
 Red sandy 1
 Sgraffito 1
 N. Devon gravel 1
 Staffordshire slip 1
 Black glazed earth. 1
 Thin Brown Stone 1
 Mang. Mottled 1
 Red pasted French S.W 1
 " " Earth. brown glaze 1
 " " body frag. 4
 " " possible 4
 " " Moffo 4

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped 0
 W.S.G. Plain 0
 W.S.G. molded 0
 Rhenish blue grey 0
 Eng. brown stone 0
 Whieldon-type 0
 Creamware 0
 Staffordshire slip 0
 Buckley 0
 Mottled brown 0
 Gr. glazed grey e. 0
 Baker-type earth. 0
 Colonial Total: 5
 Tin glazed 5
 Porcelain 0
 Rhenish stone 0
 Iberian 0

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total) 0
 -plain 0
 -decorated 0
 Whiteware (total) 0
 -plain 0
 -decorated 0
 C.C. ware 0
 Porcelain 0
 Semi-porcelain 0
 Gray stoneware 0
 Yellow ware 0
 Undetermined European 0
 Aboriginal ceramics: 4
 total 4
quartz temper 4
 steatite 0

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 31
 case bottle 17
 round bottle 14
 table glass 10
 vial frag. 0

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear 0 green 0
 aqua 0 purple 0
 amber 0 table 0

Beads: TOTAL

glass 0
 bone 0

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 29
 tools 29 debitage 0
 quartz 2
 quartzite 2 4
 chert 0
 rhyolite 1
 jasper 0
 fire cracked rock 20
 TOTAL European 3
 gunflints 0
 strike-a-lite 0
 debitage 3

Metal Items:

lead shot 1
 lead cloth seal 1
 pewter 0
 copper buckles 2
 brass 0
 iron buckles 2
 U.M.O. 49

Personal Items:

TOTAL 4 (4 Buckles)
 *catalogued under metal items

Faunal / Floral:

bone 538/813.7g
 oyster shell 6034/33,891.4g
 worked bone 0
 floral 0
 Clam shell 2/45g
 fish scale 3/45g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 336
 -wrought 334
 -cut / wr. head 0
 -cut 0
 -wire 0
 -undet. 2
 window lead 0
 window glass: 35
 -Colonial 35
 -19th-20th c. 2
 clear 2
 tinted 0
 brick: whole fragments
 red 121 13084.42g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 37 12585.5g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 1 129.2 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 2217 18028.6g

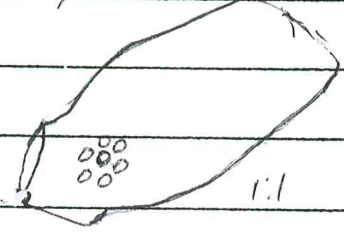
Other:

Mirror glass 0
 coal 1/26.7g
 coal slag 0
 charcoal 0
 1 bag of shell dust 359.4g
 1 Tin Glaze Tile 1/46.0g
 1 Pebbles w/ mortar 22.5g
 6/14/1005g Charcoal sample 40/5g

100.5g Building Stone? dressed " ?

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1640 R Gravel 80% shell Lay
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280
 Date 5 September 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1640R/AA	White Clay Pipe Bowl w/ 7 raised dots in a circular pattern. HMM "Judo Rose".	
		
1AB	" " " " w/ rutilletting & mortar on it	
1AC	" " " " frag. w/ 7 raised dots in a circular pattern. HMM "Judo Rose". w/ mortar	
		
1AD	" " " " frag. w/ raised dot pattern on heel.	
1AE	" " " " " " a Crowned A on the heel; very faint.	
1AF	" " " " " " rutilletting, mortar & a fragmentary maker's mark.	
1AG	" " " " " " rutilletting	
1AH	" " " " " " "	
1AI	" " " " " " "	
1AJ	" " " " " " "	
1AK	" " " " /stem" " fleur-de-lis in a diamond stamped decoration  larger than actual size	

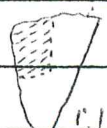
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1640 R. Givard & O'Ster Shell Layer
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280
 Date 6 September 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1640R/AL	White Clay Pipe Bowl/Stem frag. w/ stamped fleur-de-lis in a diamond decor. 	
1AM	" " " Stem w/ stamped fleur-de-lis in diamond	
1AN	" " " " " " " " " " "	
1AO	" " " " " " " " " " "	
1AP	" " " " " " " " " " "	
1AQ	" " " " " " " " " " "	
1AR	" " " " " " " " " " "	
1AS	" " " " " " " " " " "	
1AT	" " " " " " " " " " "	} w/ mortar
1AU	" " " " " " " " " " "	
1AV	" " " " " " " " " " "	
	outletting & faintly stamped multiple diamond & fleur-de-lis 	
1AW	" " " " " " " " " " "	
	outletting & stamped multiple diamond & fleur-de-lis	
1AX	" " " " " " " " " " "	
1AY	" " " " " " " " " " "	
	& fragments of multiple diamond & fleur-de-lis	
1AZ-BC	" " " Bowl frags. w/ mortar on them	
1BD-BM	" " " Stem " " " " "	
1BN	Terra Cotta Pipe Bowl frag w/ incised decoration & mortar on it 	

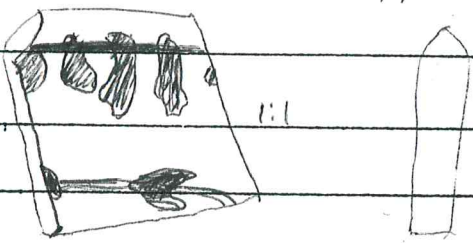
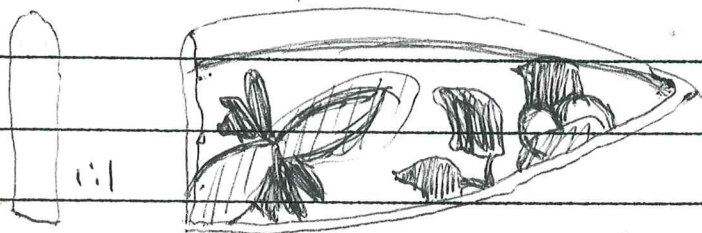
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1690 & Gravel & Oyster Shell W/lay
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 82° - 8280
 Date 6 September 1990 Location E 2800 - 2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1690R/130	Terra Cotta Pipe Bowl frag. w/ incised decor. & mortar 	
1BP	" " " " " " " incised decor. & mortar 	
	(running decor?)	
1BQ	" " " " " " " incised decor. & mortar 	
1BR	17 th c. Merida nica. w/ mortar on it	
1BS	" Morgan Jones	
1BT	" " "	
1BU	" Red Pasted Earth. w/ green-brown glaze Possible M. Jones	
1BV	" " " " " " " " " "	
1BW	" " " " " " " " " "	
1BX	" " " " " " " " " "	
1BY	" North Devon Gravel tempered w/ mortar on it	
1BZ	" Red Pasted Earth w/ brown glaze	
1CA	" " " " burnished	
1CB	" " " " "	
1CC	" " " " "	
1CD	" " " " " } same pce. broke in bag. counted as 2 pces on summary sheet.	
1CE	Colonial Tin glaze shardlet painted blue	

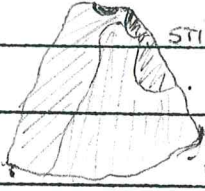
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort ST-13 1640 R Gravel & Oyster shell Layer
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8250
 Date 7 September 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
ST-13-1640R/CF	Colonial Tin glaze Earth. ; Undecorated	
1CG	" " " " w/mortar	
1CH	" " " " rim w/ blue painted line on under side & blue decoration on upper side w/ mortar	
		
1CI	Colonial Tin glaze Earth. rim w/ blue decoration & mortar	
		
1CJ	Aboriginal Ceramic quartz tempered	
1CK	" " " " ; cord marked	
1CL	" " " " " " Akokeek	
1CM	" " " " burned "	
1CN-CB	Colonial Table glass; Raspberry Print 13	
1CQ-CW	" " " " facion de Venice	
1CX	Lead Shot	
1CY	Copper Buckle	
1CZ	" " 1/2 frag	
1DA	Iron "	
1DB	" "	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1640 R Gravel & Oyster Shell layer
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280
 Date 7 September 1960 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1640R/1BC	Lead merchant's seal; cloth seal	
all have mortar on them { 1BD	Aboriginal lithic brown quartzite; very large cobble w/ battering & flakes removed from broad end.	
1BE	Aboriginal lithic brown quartzite flint tip	
1BF	" " Rhyolite flint	STI-13-1640R/1BF
	 STI-13-1640R/1BE	
	 1:1	
1BG	Aboriginal lithic ^{white} quartz flake w/ mortar on it	
1DH-DK	" " quartzite flakes w/ " " them	
1DL-EB	" " fire cracked rocks " " " "	
1EC-EE	European flint debitage flakes w/ mortar on them	
1EF-FA	Pebbles w/ mortar on them	
1FB	Tile w/ " " it	
1FC	Thin Glazed tile w/ blue painted decoration & mortar on it.	
1FD	Possible Dressed Stone?	
1FE	" Building " ?	
1FF	Yellow Brick frag. Dimensions in Centimetres 9.6x9.2x5.15 cms.	
1FG	" " " " " 9.6x8.5x4.81 cms.	
1FH	" " " " " 13.8x9.3x5.25 cms.	
1FI	Morgan Jones pitcher, reconstructed	
1FS	" " " " "	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT:	<u>Pope's Fort</u>	<u>STI-13</u>	<u>1640</u>	<u>R</u>	<u>Gravel & Oyster Shell Layer</u>
		Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
Cataloguer:	<u>S. Travis</u>	Horizontal	<u>N 8270-8280</u>		
Date	<u>18 May 1993</u>	Location	<u>E 2800-2810</u>		

[illegible]

SITE ST1-13

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 5 Bowl ____ Bowl frags. 3 Stems 2 19th c. ____ terra cotta ____
 11/64 ____ 10/64 ____ 9/64 ____ 8/64 ____ 7/64 ____ 6/64 1 5/64 ____ 4/64 ____ NB 4
 mm: 4.0 ____ 3.8 ____ 3.6 ____ 3.4 ____ 3.2 ____ 3.0 ____ 2.8 ____ 2.6 1 2.4 ____ 2.2 ____ 2.0 ____ 1.8 ____ 1.6 ____
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 2 Decoration or marks 1 TERRA COTTA: Total ____ Bowl ____ Stem ____

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:	
W.S.G. Dipped	
W.S.G. Plain	
W.S.G. molded	
Rhenish blue grey	
Eng. brown stone	
Whieldon-type	
Creamware	
Staffordshire slip	
Buckley	
Mottled brown	
Gr. glazed grey e.	
Baker-type earth.	
=====	
<u>Colonial</u> Total:	
Tin glazed	
Porcelain	
Rhenish stone	
Iberian	

CERAMICS:19th -20th c.

TOTAL:		1
Pearlware (total)		
-plain		
-decorated		
Whiteware (total)		
-plain		
-decorated		
C.C. ware		
Porcelain		1
Semi-porcelain		
Gray stoneware		
Yellow ware		
=====		
<u>Undetermined European</u>		
=====		
<u>Aboriginal ceramics:</u>		
total		0
steatite		

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78
79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104
105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117
118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130
131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143
144	145	146	147									

TOTAL bottle 0
case bottle _____
round bottle _____
table glass _____

Glass : Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle	4
case bottle	4
round bottle	
table glass	
vial frag.	

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle

clear green

aqua purple

amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal tools	3
debitage	

Architecture :

nails: TOTAL	<u>6</u>	· window lead	<u> </u>
-wrought	<u>2</u>	· window glass:	<u> </u>
-cut / wr. head	<u> </u>	-Colonial	<u> </u>
-cut	<u>3</u>	-19th-20th c.	<u>2</u>
-wire	<u> </u>	clear	<u>2</u>
-undet.	<u>1</u>	tinted	<u> </u>

brick:	whole	fragments
red	_____	<u>8</u> / <u>43.9</u> g
sugar brick	_____	_____ / _____ g
yellow	_____	<u>2</u> / <u>10.2</u> g
spec. red	_____	_____ / _____ g
Tile	_____	_____ / _____ g
daub/mortar/plaster	_____	<u>5</u> / <u>25</u> g

Other:

Mirror glass			
coal	1/45		
coal slag			
charcoal			

Metal Items:

lead shot _____
cast waste _____
pewter _____
copper _____
brass _____
iron *washer* _____

chert

rhyolite	_____	_____
jasper	_____	_____
fire cracked rock	_____	_____
TOTAL European	_____	_____
gunflints	_____	_____
strike-a-lite	_____	_____
debitage	_____	_____

Personal Items:

TOTAL	0

Faunal / Floral:

bone	11	15.6g
oyster shell	50	153.8g
worked bone		
floral		

clams shell 1/45g

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1690 S 20th c. Intrusion
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280
 Date 7 September 1990 Location E 2800-2810

[illegible]

PROJECT Pope's Fort CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET SITE STI-13
 PROVENIENCE 1640 T CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 11 Bowl 1 Bowl frags. 2 Stems 9 19th c. 1 terra cotta 25
 11/64 1 10/64 1 9/64 1 8/64 2 7/64 2 6/64 1 5/64 1 4/64 1 NB 4
 mm: 4.0 1 3.8 1 3.6 1 3.4 1 3.2 2 3.0 2 2.8 2 2.6 1 2.4 1 2.2 1 2.0 1 1.8 1 1.6 1
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 1 Decoration or marks 1 TERRA COTTA: Total 25 Bowl 13 Stem 12 #1 pulled - cannot find

CERAMIC: 17TH c.
 TOTAL 1
 Surry-type 1
 Dutch coarse 1
 Lead backed tin glaze 1
 other tin glaze 1
 Rhenish brown 1
 Rhenish blue grey 1
 Merida-like 1
 Morgan Jones 1
 Red sandy 1
 Sgraffito 1
 N. Devon gravel 1
 Staffordshire slip 1
 Black glazed earth. 1
 Thin Brown Stone 1
 Mang. Mottled 1
 Red pasted French S.W. 1

CERAMICS: 18TH c.
 TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped 0
 W.S.G. Plain 0
 W.S.G. molded 0
 Rhenish blue grey 0
 Eng. brown stone 0
 Whieldon-type 0
 Creamware 0
 Staffordshire slip 0
 Buckley 0
 Mottled brown 0
 Gr. glazed grey e. 0
 Baker-type earth. 0

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.
 TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total) 0
 -plain 0
 -decorated 0
 Whiteware (total) 0
 -plain 0
 -decorated 0
 C.C. ware 0
 Porcelain 0
 Semi-porcelain 0
 Gray stoneware 0
 Yellow ware 0

Colonial Total: 2
 Tin glazed 2
 Porcelain 0
 Rhenish stone 0
 Iberian 0

Undetermined European 0
 Aboriginal ceramics:
 total 11
 Shell temper 8
 quartz 3
 steatite 0

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 1 (5)
 case bottle 1
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0
 vial frag. 0

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear 0 green 0
 aqua 0 purple 0
 amber 0 table 0

Beads: TOTAL

glass 2
 bone 0

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 169
 tools 1 debitage 62
 quartz 1
 quartzite 4 68
 chert 13
 rhyolite 3
 jasper 6
 fire cracked rock 12
 TOTAL European 3
 gunflints 0
 strike-a-lite 1
 debitage 2

Metal Items:

lead shot 2
 cast waste 0
 pewter 0
 copper v.m.o. 2
 brass 0
 iron scissor? 1

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 1177/597.1g
 oyster shell 583/1274.1g
 worked bone 1
 floral 0

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 23
 -wrought 19
 -cut / wr. head 0
 -cut 0
 -wire 0
 -undet. 4

window lead

window glass:

-Colonial 2(4)
 -19th-20th c. 0
 clear 0
 tinted 0

brick: whole

fragments

red 106/373.8g
 sugar brick 1g
 yellow 1g
 spec. red 1g
 Tile 1g
 daub/mortar/plaster 1/45g

Other:

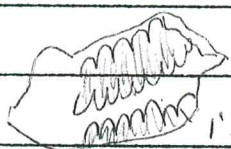
Mirror glass 1
 coal 1/45g
 coal slag 30/45g
 charcoal 30/45g
 snail shells 3/45g
 fish scales 9/45g

clam shell 2/9.6g
 teeth 42/13.2g
 teeth w/ bone 4/0.1g

CON

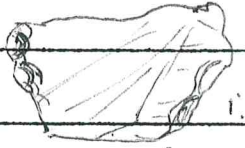
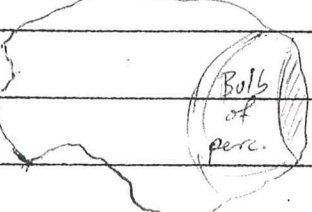
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort Site ST-13 Area 1640 T. Intensive Feature
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280
 Date 7 September 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
ST-13-1640T/AA	Marbled Pipe Bowl frag HMM Decorated T.C. Pipe Variety A	
1AB	" " " " " " " " " "	
1AC	Terra Cotta Pipe Bowl frag. decorated 	
1AD	" " " " " " " w/ incised lines	
1AE	" " " " " " " " " "	
1AF	" " " " " " " " " "	
1AG	" " " " " " " " " "	
1AH	" " " " " " " " " "	
1AI	" " " " " " " " " "	
1AJ	" " " Stem " agated clay	
1AK	" " " " " " " w/ mortar	
1AL	" " " " " " " " "	
1AM	" " " " " " " " "	
1AN	17 th c. Staffordshire w/ very little glaze & mortar	
1AO	Colonial Tin glaze; undecor.	
1AP	" " " spall	
1AQ	Aboriginal Ceramic shell tempered	
1AR		
1AS		
1AT		
1AU		
1AV		
1AW		

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1640 T Indusine Feature
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280
 Date 10 September 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1640T/AX	Aboriginal ceramic shell of light tempered	
1AY	" " quartz " "	
1AZ	" " " " "	
1BA	" " " " "	
1BB	Blue Seed Bead; glass	
1BC	Drawn glass Bead; lt. blue very decayed	
1BD	Lead Shot	
1BE	" "	
1BF	Iron Scissor for candle snuffer pie.	
1BG	Worked Bone; button rim?	
1BH	Aboriginal lithic white quartz scraper/shaver?	
		
1BI	" " brown quartzite PPK base?	
		
	w/ mortar	
1BJ	" " amber " retouched flake	
1BK	" " " " drill/shaver? 	
1BL	" " " " retouched flake scraper	
	w/ mortar	
		
	Balls of perc.	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1640 T Intrusive Feature

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280

Date 10 Sept. 90 Location E2800-2810

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1640 WCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 9 Bowl Bowl frags. 2 Stems 7 19th c. terra cotta 22
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 1 7/64 5 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB 3
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 1 3.0 2 2.8 3 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks 3 TERRA COTTA: Total 22 Bowl 12 Stem 10

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 6Surry-type ~~Dutch coarse Flemish~~ 1Lead backed tin glaze 3other tin glaze 1Rhenish brown 1Rhenish blue grey Merida-like Morgan Jones Red sandy Sgraffito N. Devon gravel Staffordshire slip Black glazed earth. Thin Brown Stone Mang. Mottled Red pasted French S.W. ~~" " Earthw/~~ 1~~clear glaze~~

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0W.S.G. Dipped W.S.G. Plain W.S.G. molded Rhenish blue grey Eng. brown stone Whieldon-type Creamware Staffordshire slip Buckley Mottled brown Gr. glazed grey e. Baker-type earth. Colonial Total: 0Tin glazed Porcelain Rhenish stone Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0Pearlware (total) -plain -decorated Whiteware (total) -plain -decorated C.C. ware Porcelain Semi-porcelain Gray stoneware Yellow ware Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 17Shell tempered 11quartz " 3shell and grit " 3

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0case bottle round bottle table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0case bottle round bottle table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 29case bottle 29round bottle table glass vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0clear green aqua purple amber table Beads: TOTAL 3glass 1bone Shell 2

Metal Items:

lead shot 3lead cloth seal 1 (in 2 pcs)pewter 7copper pins 10brass tack 1iron handle 1

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 159tools debitage quartz 1 73quartzite 1 60chert 8rhyolite jasper 1fire cracked rock 15TOTAL European 10gunflints strike-a-lite debitage 10

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 89-wrought 89-cut / wr. head -cut -wire -undet. window lead window glass: -Colonial 4-19th-20th c. clear tinted brick: whole fragments red 265 / 3900.89gsugar brick 1 / gyellow 1 / 8.1 gspec. red 1 / gTile 1 / gdaub/mortar/plaster 2 / 25 g

Other:

Mirror glass coal coal slag charcoal 1 OYSTER SHATON1 PERVIOUS SANDSTONE0/25g 1 CLAM SHELL407/32g 1 OTHER " 1/25gSAND " 1/25g

Personal Items:

TOTAL

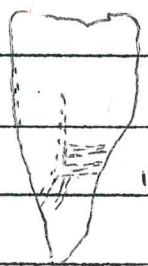
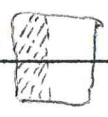
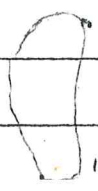
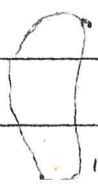
Faunal / Floral:

bone 1419 / 857.1goyster shell 1716 / 8003.12gworked bone floral teeth 24 / 14.4gbone & teeth 6 / 97.9g

8804

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1640 W Secondary Ditch Fill
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280
 Date 10 September 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1640W/AA	White Clay Pipe Bowl frag. HMM "Tudor Rose"	
1AB	" " " stem " HMM "fleur-de-liz" Variety 5	
1AC	" " " " " HMM " " " " "	
	w/ mortar on it	
1AD	" " " " " " " " " "	
1AE	" " " " " " " " " "	
1AF	" " " " " " " " " "	
1AG	Terra Cotta " Bowl " " " " "	
1AH	" " " " " w/ molded/folded rim 	
1AI	" " " " " " incised running deer & mortar 	
1AJ	" " " " " " incised line around rim	
1AK	" " " " " " " decoration 	
1AL	" " " " " " " " 	
1AM	" " " " " " " " 	
1AN	" " " " " " " grooved line around rim	
1AO	" " " " " " " mortar on it 	
1AP	17 th c. Flemish Earth. rim shard 	

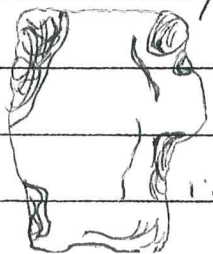
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1640 W Secondary Ditch Fill
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280
 Date 11 Sept. 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1640w/AR	17 th c. Lead Backed Tin glaze w/ blue decoration	
1AR	" " " " " " " "	
1AS	" " " " " " " "	
1AT	" ? Tin glaze spall " " "	
	   	
	STI-13-1640w/AR STI-13-1640w/AS STI-13-1640w/AT	
1AU	" Rhenish brown stoneware	
1AV	" Red Pasted Earthenware w/ clear glaze; very small shardlet	
1AW	Aboriginal ceramic shell tempered Accokeek?	
1AX		
1AY		
1AZ		
1BA		
1BB		
1BC		
1BD		
1BE		
1BF		
1BG		
1BH	quartz	
1BI		
1BJ		

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort 571-13 1640 W Secondary Ditch Fill
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280
 Date 11 Sept. 90 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
571-13-1640W/BK	Aboriginal ceramic shell & grit tempered	
1BL	" " " " " "	
1BM	" " " " " " rim? w/	
	cord marking below lip. 	
1BN	Colonial case bottle side frag w/ mortar on it	
1BO	Drawn Glass Bead frag	
1BP	Shell bead	
1BQ	Shell bead	
1BR	Lead shot	
1BS	" "	
1BT	" "	
1BU	Lead Cloth seal (in 2 pces.)	
1BV-CE	Copper Straight Pins	
1CF	Brass furniture tack	
1CG	Iron Handle	
1CH-EM	European flint debris tag w/ mortar	
1CN	Aboriginal lithic white quartz retouched flake	
1CO	" " rose quartzite PPK tip broken off most similar to a Holmes/Bore Island	
		

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Voyce's Fort ST-13 1690 W Secondary Ditch Fill

Area

Stratum

Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280

Horizontal

A/ 8270 - 8280

Date 11 Sept 90 Location E 2800 - 2810

Location

E 2800 - 2810

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET SITE STI-13

PROJECT Pope's Fort PROVENIENCE 1640 X CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 1 Bowl 1 Bowl frags. 1 Stems 1 19th c. 1 terra cotta 1
 11/64 1 10/64 1 9/64 1 8/64 1 7/64 1 6/64 1 5/64 1 4/64 1 NB 1
 mm: 4.0 1 3.8 1 3.6 1 3.4 1 3.2 1 3.0 1 2.8 1 2.6 1 2.4 1 2.2 1 2.0 1 1.8 1 1.6 1
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 1 Decoration or marks 1 TERRA COTTA: Total 1 Bowl 1 Stem 1

CERAMIC: 17TH c.
 TOTAL 0
 Surry-type 1
 Dutch coarse 1
 Lead backed tin glaze 1
 other tin glaze 1
 Rhenish brown 1
 Rhenish blue grey 1
 Merida-like 1
 Morgan Jones 1
 Red sandy 1
 Sgraffito 1
 N. Devon gravel 1
 Staffordshire slip 1
 Black glazed earth. 1
 Thin Brown Stone 1
 Mang. Mottled 1
 Red pasted French S.W 1

CERAMICS: 18TH c.
 TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped 1
 W.S.G. Plain 1
 W.S.G. molded 1
 Rhenish blue grey 1
 Eng. brown stone 1
 Whieldon-type 1
 Creamware 1
 Staffordshire slip 1
 Buckley 1
 Mottled brown 1
 Gr. glazed grey e. 1
 Baker-type earth. 1

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.
 TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total) 1
 -plain 1
 -decorated 1
 Whiteware (total) 1
 -plain 1
 -decorated 1
 C.C. ware 1
 Porcelain 1
 Semi-porcelain 1
 Gray stoneware 1
 Yellow ware 1

Undetermined European 1

Colonial Total: 0
 Tin glazed 1
 Porcelain 1
 Rhenish stone 1
 Iberian 1

Aboriginal ceramics:
 total 0
 steatite 1

Glass: 17th c.
 TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 1
 round bottle 1
 table glass 1

Glass: 18th c.
 TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 1
 round bottle 1
 table glass 1

Glass: Colonial (general)
 TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 1
 round bottle 1
 table glass 1
 vial frag. 1

Glass: 19th-20th c.
 TOTAL bottle 0
 clear 1 green 1
 aqua 1 purple 1
 amber 1 table 1

Beads: TOTAL 0
 glass 1
 bone 1
 Metal Items:
 lead shot 1
 cast waste 1
 pewter 1
 copper 1
 brass 1
 iron 1

Lithics:
 TOTAL Aboriginal 7
 tools 2 debitage 3
 quartz 2
 quartzite 3
 chert 1
 rhyolite 1
 jasper 1
 fire cracked rock 1
 TOTAL European 0
 gunflints 1
 strike-a-lite 1
 debitage 1

Architecture:
 nails: TOTAL 4
 -wrought 1
 -cut / wr. head 1
 -cut 1
 -wire 1
 -undet. 4*
 *very decayed. prob wrought
 brick: whole 1 fragments 1
 red 1 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 1 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 1 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 1 g

Personal Items:
 TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:
 bone 8/15.3 g
 oyster shell 117/462.4 g
 worked bone 1
 floral 1
 clam shell 2/15 g

Other:
 Mirror glass 1
 coal 1
 coal slag 1
 charcoal 1

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT:

Pope's Fort

571-13

1640

X

Primary Sub-soil silt layer

Site

Area

Stratum

Short Title

Cataloguer:

Dance

Horizontal

N 8270-8280

Date _____

11 Sept 1990

Location

£ 2800 - 2810

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET SITE ST-13

PROJECT Pope's Fort PROVENIENCE 1640? CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta 0
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks **TERRA COTTA:** Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 5
 Shell temp. 5
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 8
 tools debitage
 quartz 1 2
 quartzite 3
 chert 2
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock
 TOTAL European 0
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 5/5.19
 oyster shell 212/682 g
 worked bone
 floral

Architecture :

nails: TOTAL 0
 -wrought
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut
 -wire
 -undet.
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial
 -19th-20th c.
 clear
 tinted

brick: whole fragments
 red / g
 sugar brick / g
 yellow / g
 spec. red / g
 Tile / g
 daub/mortar/plaster / g

Other:

Mirror glass |
 coal |
 coal slag |
 charcoal |

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT:	<u>Pope's Fort</u>	<u>STI-13</u>	<u>1690</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Silt layer at Bottom of moat</u>
		Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
Cataloguer:	<u>Dance</u>	Horizontal	<u>N 8270-8280</u>		
Date	<u>11 Sept. 90</u>	Location	<u>E 2800-2810</u>		

Description

Withdrawn by

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Rope's FortPROVENIENCE 1760 ACATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 52 Bowl 7 Bowl frags. 19 Stems 33 19th c. 1 terra cotta 1
 11/64 2 10/64 2 9/64 7 8/64 13 7/64 12 6/64 5 5/64 4 4/64 18
 mm: 4.0 2 3.8 3 3.6 3 3.4 7 3.2 5 3.0 8 2.8 7 2.6 5 2.4 5 2.2 2 2.0 1 1.8 1 1.6 1
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 7 Decoration or marks 3 TERRA COTTA: Total 1 Bowl 1 Stem 1

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 6
 Surry-type 1
 Dutch coarse 1
 Lead backed tin glaze 1
 other tin glaze 1
 Rhenish brown 2
 Rhenish blue grey 1
 Merida-like 1
 Morgan Jones 1
 Red sandy 1
 Sgraffito 1
 N. Devon gravel 1
 Staffordshire slip 1
 Black glazed earth. 1
 Thin Brown Stone 1
 Mang. Mottled 1
 Red pasted French S.W. 1
 " " Earth no glaze 1

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped 0
 W.S.G. Plain 0
 W.S.G. molded 0
 Rhenish blue grey 0
 Eng. brown stone 0
 Whieldon-type 0
 Creamware 0
 Staffordshire slip 0
 Buckley 0
 Mottled brown 0
 Gr. glazed grey e. 0
 Baker-type earth. 0

Colonial Total:

Tin glazed 5
 Porcelain 4
 Rhenish stone blue grey 1
 Iberian 0

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total) 0
 -plain 0
 -decorated 0
 Whiteware (total) 1
 -plain 1
 -decorated 0
 C.C. ware 0
 Porcelain 1
 Semi-porcelain 1
 Gray stoneware 0
 Yellow ware 0
 Lockingtonham 2

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 2
 quartz temper 2
 steatite 0

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 5
 case bottle 5
 round bottle 1
 table glass 1
 vial frag. 0

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 4
 clear 1 green 1
 clear melted 2 purple 0
 amber 0 table 0

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass 0
 bone 0

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 16
 tools 2 debitage 2
 quartz 2
 quartzite 2 4
 chert 2
 rhyolite 0
 jasper 0
 fire cracked rock 4
 TOTAL European 2
 gunflints 0
 strike-a-lite 0
 debitage 2

Metal Items:

lead shot 0
 cast waste 0
 pewter 0
 copper 0
 brass 0
 iron Springs 4
 u.m.os 9

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0
0
0
0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 107/153.3g
 oyster shell 9/8.5g
 worked bone 0
 floral 0

Teeth 10/41.4gteeth w/ bone 1/9.9g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 42
 -wrought 20
 -cut / wr. head 16
 -cut 4
 -wire 2
 -undet. 0

brick: whole fragments
 red 14 1110.6g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 2 115.2g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 1/294.83g 1 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 3 18.2g

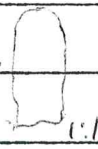
Other:

Mirror glass 1
 coal 9/14.6g
 coal slag 1
 charcoal 1 1/45g

SSX

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1760 A Topsoil
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8250-8260
 Date 12 September 1990 Location E 2800-2810

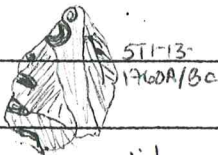
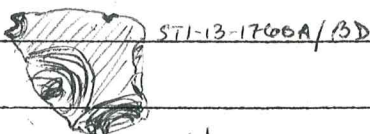
Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1760/1A	White Clay Pipe Bowl frag. w/ 7 raised dots in circular pattern HMM "Tudor Rose"	
1AB	" " " " " " HMM "Tudor Rose" decor. & rouletting	
1AC	" " " " " " "	
1AD	" " " " " " "	
1AE	" " " " " " "	
1AF	" " " " " " "	
1AG	" " " " " " "	
1AH	" " " " " " "	
1AI	" " " Stem " " stamped fleur-de-liz in diamond decoration; clustered	
1AJ	17 th c. Lead Backed Tin glazed Earthenware	
1AK	Colonial Tin glazed Earth. rim shard w/ blue dec. 	
1AL	" " " " "	
1AM	" " " " "	
1AN	" " " " " body frag.	
1AO	17 th c. Greenish brown stoneware	
1AP	" " " " " w/ "Bartmannkrug" mask frag. 	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1760 A Topsoil
Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8250-8260

Date 12 September 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1760A/RO	Colonial Phenix. blue grey shandlet	
1AR	17 th c. Morgan Jones	
1AS	" North Devon Sgraffito	
1AT	" Red Pasted Earth. unglazed possibly MoSo.	
1AU	19 th -20 th Whiteware; undecorated	
1AV	" " Porcelain basal shard w/ blue underglaze Transfer print decoration.	
1AW	" " Semi-porcelain? rim shard; undecorated	
1AX	" " Rockingham hollowform vessel w/ handle frag. on shard. mends to 1760A/AY.	
1AY	" " Rockingham shard mends to STI-13-1760A/AX	
1AZ	Aboriginal ceramic quartz tempered	
1BA	" " " " "	
1BB	Colonial Table glass; raspberry print	
1BC	Aboriginal lithic white quartz PPK/drill?	
1BD	" " " " " " /retouched flake?	
		
		

7.

✓.

✓.

✓.

✓.

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET SITE 57113

PROJECT Pope's Fort PROVENIENCE 1760 D CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 29 Bowl Bowl frags. 6 Stems 23 19th c. terra cotta 1
 11/64 10/64 1 9/64 8/64 3 7/64 14 6/64 3 5/64 4/64 NB 8
 mm: 4.0 1 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 4 3.0 6 2.8 7 2.6 1 2.4 2 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks 1 TERRA COTTA: Total 1 Bowl Stem 1

CERAMIC: 17TH c.
 TOTAL 7
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like 1
 Morgan Jones 5
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel 1
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.
 TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.
 TOTAL: 4
 Pearlware (total) 2
 -plain 2
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain 2
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Colonial Total: 3
 Tin glazed 3
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:
 total 0

steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 6
 clear 3 green
 aqua purple
 amber 2 table 1

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 2
 tools debitage

quartz 1
 quartzite 1
 chert

rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock

TOTAL European 1
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite

debitage 1

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste 1
 pewter
 copper buckle 1
 Copper u.m.o.? 1
 iron crown cap 1
 .u.m.o 2

Personal Items:

TAL

Faunal / Floral:

bone 86/107.4g
 oyster shell 21/19.3g
 worked bone
 floral

teeth 0/15.2g

Teeth w/ bone 1/45g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 22

-wrought 10

-cut / wr. head 4

-cut 5

-wire

-undet. 3

window lead

window glass:

-Colonial

-19th-20th c. 12

clear 12

tinted

brick: whole

fragments

red 1.145g g

sugar brick 1 g

yellow 1 g

spec. red 1 g

Tile 1 g

daub/mortar/plaster 1.145g g

Other:

Mirror glass 1 clam shell 1/45g

coal 1 screw (iron) 1

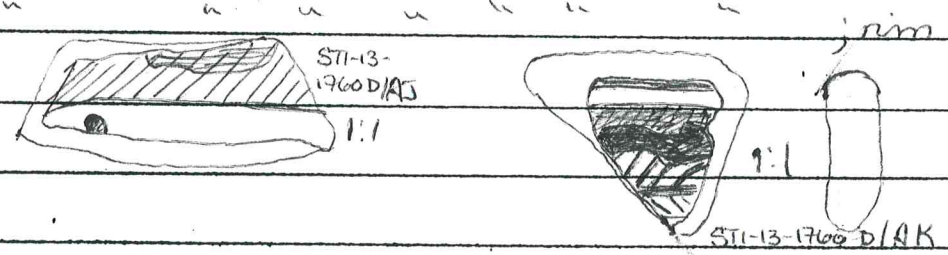
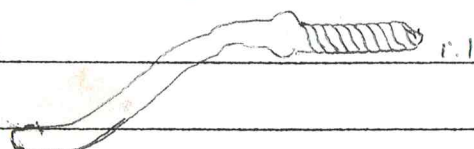
coal slag 1/45g

charcoal 2/45g

CR11

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1760 D Topsoil
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8250-8260
 Date 12 September 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1760D/IAA	White Clay Pipe Stem frag. w/ stamped diamond decoration and L.E. maker's mark.	
IAB	17 th c. Merida-mica-like pasted earthenware shard	
IAC	" Morgan Jones; buff pasted shard	
IAD	" " " " " "	
IAE	" " " " " "	
IAF	" " " " " "	
IAG	" " " " " "	
IAH	" North Devon Gravel Tempered shard w/ mortar	
IAI	Colonial Tinglazed earth. body frag.	
IAJ	" " " " w/ blue decoration	
IAK	" " " " " "	
		
IAL	19 th -20 th c. Pearlware; undecorated	
IAM	" " " "	
IAN	" Porcelain	
IAO	" " " "	
IAP	Copper buckle	
IAQ	" Tool/handle? One end is threaded like a screw and the other is curved.	
		

7. ✓

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET SITE ST-13

PROJECT Pope's Fort PROVENIENCE 1760E CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 68 Bowl 19 Bowl frags. 19 Stems 50 19th c. 19 terra cotta 19
 11/64 1 10/64 1 9/64 2 8/64 11 7/64 25 6/64 10 5/64 1 4/64 1 NB 20
 mm: 4.0 1 3.8 1 3.6 1 3.4 2 3.2 10 3.0 10 2.8 16 2.6 4 2.4 4 2.2 1 2.0 1 1.8 1 1.6 1
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 7 Decoration or marks 2 TERRA COTTA: Total 19 Bowl 10 Stem 9

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 20
 Surry-type 1
 Dutch coarse 1
 Lead backed tin glaze 1
 other tin glaze 1
 Rhenish brown 1
 Rhenish blue grey 1
 Merida-like 3
 Morgan Jones 4
 Red sandy 1
 Sgraffito 1
 N. Devon gravel 2
 Staffordshire slip 1
 Black glazed earth. 1
 Thin Brown Stone 1
 Mang. Mottled 1
 Red pasted French S.W. 1
 " " Slipware 3
 " " Body frag 1
 " " Earth brown glaze 3
 Chalis-like 2

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped 1
 W.S.G. Plain 1
 W.S.G. molded 1
 Rhenish blue grey 1
 Eng. brown stone 1
 Whieldon-type 1
 Creamware 1
 Staffordshire slip 1
 Buckley 1
 Mottled brown 1
 Gr. glazed grey e. 1
 Baker-type earth. 1
 Colonial Total: 10
 Tin glazed 8
 Porcelain 1
 Rhenish stone blue grey 2
 Iberian 1

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 2
 Pearlware (total) 1
 -plain 1
 -decorated 1
 Whiteware (total) 1
 -plain 1
 -decorated 1
 C.C. ware 1
 Porcelain 1
 Semi-porcelain 1
 Gray stoneware 2
 Yellow ware 1
 Undetermined European 1
 Aboriginal ceramics: 6
 total 6
 shell temper 4
 grit/sand " 2
 steatite 1

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 1
 round bottle 1
 table glass 1

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 1
 round bottle 1
 table glass 1

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 88
 case bottle 83
 round bottle 5
 table glass 1
 vial frag. 1

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear 1 green 1
 aqua 1 purple 1
 amber 1 table 2

Beads: TOTAL

glass 1
 bone 1

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 31
 tools debitage 31
 quartz 14
 quartzite 1 10
 chert 2
 rhyolite 1
 jasper 1
 fire cracked rock 3
 TOTAL European 13
 gunflints 1
 strike-a-lite 1
 debitage 13

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 86
 -wrought 44
 -cut / wr. head 22
 -cut 3
 -wire 18
 -undet. 1
 window lead 1
 window glass: 29
 -Colonial 5
 -19th-20th c. 5
 clear 5
 tinted 1
 brick: whole fragments
 red 14 30.4g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 1 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile T.G.E.w.? 1 17g
 daub/mortar/plaster 21 31.7g

Metal Items:

lead shot 1
 cast waste 2
 pewter 1
 copper 1
 brass 1
 iron buckle 1
 U.m.o. 8

Personal Items:

TAL 1
1
1
1

Faunal / Floral:

bone 528/1723.7g
 oyster shell 71/210.8g
 worked bone 1
 floral 1

Clamshell 3/9.4

mussel " 1/2.5g

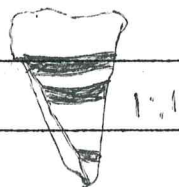
Other:

Mirror glass 2/25g
 coal 7/25g
 coal slag 1
 charcoal 1

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

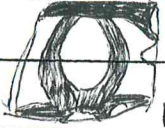
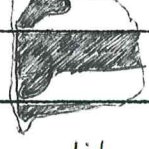
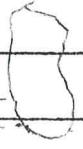
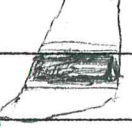
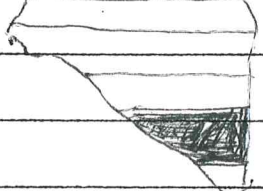
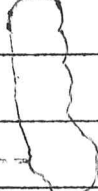
PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1760 E Plowzone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 82 50 - 82 60
 Date 17 September Location E 2800 - 2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1760E/1A	white clay Pipe Bowl frag. w/ outletting. mends w/ 1760E/1AB	
1AB	" " " " " " " " 1760E/1A	
1AC	" " " " " " " "	
1AD	" " " " " " " "	
1AE	" " " " " " " "	
1AF	" " " " " " " "	
1AG	" " " " " " " "	
1AH	" " " " " " " "	
1AI	" " " " Stem " " molded vine & fleur-de-lis	
1AJ	" " " " " " of agated clay	
1AK	" " " " " " w/ outletting	
1AL	Terra Cotta Pipe Stem Whistle	
1AM	" " " Bowl frag. mends to 1760E/1A	
1AN	" " " " " " " " 1AM	
1AO	" " " " " " w/ triangles (AAA) around rim	
1AP	" " " " " " incising around rim	
1AQ	" " " " " " incised running deer w/ white clay	
1AR	" " " " " " " " " " " "	
1AS	" " " " " " " " " " " "	
1AT	" " " " " " w/ grooved ridges	
1AU	" " " Stem " " incised decor	



LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1760 E Plowzone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8250-8260
 Date 18 September 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1760E/AV	17 th c. Lead Backed Tin Glaze rim w/ blue decoration  	
1AW	Colonial Tin glazed Earthen. w/ blue decoration 	
1AX	Colonial Tin glazed Earthen. w/ blue decoration 	
1AY	" " " "	
1AZ	" " " "	
1BA	" " " "	
1BB	" " " "	
1BC	" " " "	
1BD	" " " "	
1BE	17 th c. Rhenish Brown Stoneware	
1BF	Colonial " Blue grey " base? w/ marker	
1BG	" " " " " " " "	
STI-13-1760E/BF	   	
STI-13-1760E/BG		

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

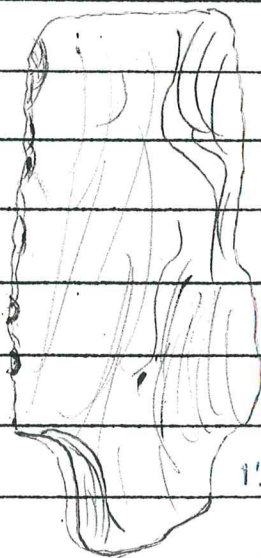
PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1760 E Plowstone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8250-8260
 Date 18 September 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1760E/13H	17 th c. Mendocino micaceous rim w/ mortar	
13I	" " " " "	
13J	" " " " "	
13K	" Morgan Jones; buff pasted	
13L	" " " " "	
13M	" " " " "	
13N	" " " " "	
13O	" North Devon body frag	
13P	" " " " "	
13Q	" Chalis-like	
13R	" " " "	
13S	" Red Pasted Slipware	
13T	" " " " "	
13U	" " " " "	
13V	" " " Body frag.	
13W	" " " Earth w/ Brown Glaze	
13X	" " " " " " "	
13Y	" " " " " " "	
13Z	19 th -20 th c. Grey Stoneware mends w/ 1760E/13A *	
13A	" " " " " " 1760E/13Z *	
	* unusual vessel form. both shards seem to be rims	
13B	Aboriginal ceramic shell tempered	
13C	" " " " "	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort ST-13 1760 E Howryone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8250-8260
 Date 18 September 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STH13-1760E/CD	Aboriginal ceramic shell tempered	
ICE	" " " "	
ICF	" " grit/sand "	
ICG	" " " "	
ICH	Colonial Tassa glass; raspberry print	
ICI	H th 20 th c. " " ; colourless	
ICS	" " " " ; "	
ICK	Colonial case bottle neck	
ICL	" " " " 3/4 quarters frag.	
ICM	Iron Buckle	
ICN	Iron Possible Bowl from Jew's Harp	
ICD	Aboriginal lithic white quartzite PPK most similar to a Bore Island Point	
ICP	Tile; Possibly Tin-glazed	
ICQ-DA	Also lithic quartz flakes of mortar	
IDB-DC	" " quartzite " " "	



CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

PROJECT Pope's Fort PROVENIENCE 1760 H CATALOGUER Dance SITE STI-13

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 86 Bowl 1 Bowl frags. 29 Stems 56 19th c. 13 terra cotta 13
 11/64 1 10/64 3 9/64 3 8/64 10 7/64 36 6/64 11 5/64 1 4/64 1 NB 26
 mm: 4.0 1 3.8 1 3.6 2 3.4 2 3.2 9 3.0 13 2.8 22 2.6 8 2.4 3 2.2 1 2.0 1 1.8 1 1.6 1
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 7 Decoration or marks 7 TERRA COTTA: Total 13 Bowl 6 Stem 7

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 20
 Surry-type 1
 Dutch coarse 1
 Lead backed tin glaze 1
 other tin glaze 1
 Rhenish brown 1
 Rhenish blue grey 2
 Merida-like 8
 Morgan Jones 2
 Red sandy 1
 Sgraffito 1
 N. Devon gravel 1
 Staffordshire slip 1
 Black glazed earth. 1
 Thin Brown Stone 1
 Mang. Mottled 1
 Red pasted French S.W. 1
 Chalis-like 1
 N. Italian Slip 1
 Red Paste w/ brown glaze 3
 " " slip 1

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 1
 W.S.G. Dipped 1
 W.S.G. Plain 1
 W.S.G. molded 1
 Rhenish blue grey 1
 Eng. brown stone 1
 Whieldon-type 1
 Creamware 1
 Staffordshire slip 1
 Buckley 1
 Mottled brown 1
 Gr. glazed grey e. 1
 Baker-type earth. 1
 Colonial Total: 5
 Tin glazed 5
 Porcelain 1
 Rhenish stone 1
 Iberian 1

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 2
 Pearlware (total) 2
 -plain 2
 -decorated 2
 Whiteware (total) 2
 -plain 2
 -decorated 2
 C.C. ware 2
 Porcelain 2
 Semi-porcelain 2
 Gray stoneware 2
 Yellow ware 2
 Undetermined European 2
 Aboriginal ceramics: 2
 total 2
 shell tempered 2
 steatite 2

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 1
 case bottle 1
 round bottle 1
 table glass 1

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 1
 case bottle 1
 round bottle 1
 table glass 1

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 29
 case bottle 12
 round bottle 17
 table glass 6
 vial frag. 1

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 1
 clear 1 green 1
 aqua 1 purple 1
 amber 1 table 1

Beads: TOTAL

glass 1
 bone 1

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 21
 tools 8 debitage 13
 quartz 8
 quartzite 6
 chert 5
 rhyolite 2
 jasper 2
 fire cracked rock 1
 TOTAL European 10
 gunflints 1
 strike-a-lite 9
 debitage 9

Metal Items:

lead shot sheet 1
 cast waste 1
 pewter 1
 copper 1
 brass 1
 iron U.M.O. 3

Personal Items:

TAL 1
 iron clothing eyelet 1

Faunal / Floral:

bone 325/1043.7g
 oyster shell 14/33.5g
 worked bone 1
 floral peach pit 1

Architecture:

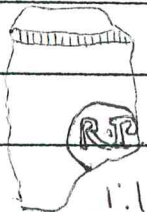
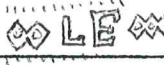
nails: TOTAL 70
 -wrought 59
 -cut / wr. head 7
 -cut 2
 -wire 8
 -undet. 8
 window lead 1
 window glass: 6
 -Colonial 6
 -19th-20th c. 2
 clear 1
 tinted 1
 brick: whole 14 fragments 125.7g
 red 1 1g
 sugar brick 6 15.6g
 yellow 1 1g
 spec. red 1 1g
 Tile 1 31.7g
 daub/mortar/plaster 9 18.5g
 62/5g 2/5.1g

Other:

Mirror glass 3/25g
 coal 25/25g
 coal slag 25/25g
 charcoal 25/25g

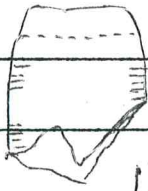
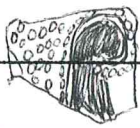
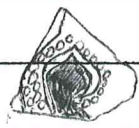
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Foot STI-13 1760 H Plowzone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8250-8260
 Date 18 September 1990 Location E 2850-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1760H/AA	White Clay Pipe Bowl w/ routletting	
IAB	" " " " frag w/ "	
IAC	" " " " " " "	
IAD	" " " " " " "	
IAE	" " " " " " "	
IAF	" " " " " " "	
IAG	" " " " " " " d RT maker's mark.	
		
IAH	" " " " " w/ "crowned A" mark on heel 	
IAI	" " " " Stem " w/ "LE" maker's mark & stamped decor. 	
IAJ	" " " " " w/ routletting	
IAK	" " " " " " "	
IAL	" " " " " " Stamped diamond & fleur-de-lis.  de-lis. 	
IAM	" " " " " " Stamped diamond & fleur-de-lis.	
IAN	Terra Cotta Pipe Bowl frag. w/ Tudor Rose stamped on heel.  1:1	
IAO	" " " " " frag w/ routletting 	1760H/AP
IAP	" " " " " " " & incised.	

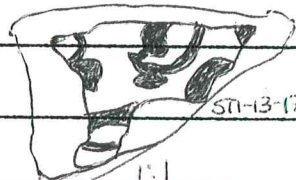
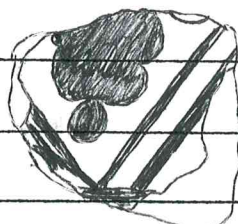
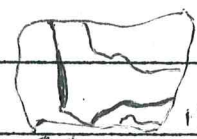
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1760 H Plowzone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8250-8260
 Date 18 September 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1760H/AQ	Terra Cotta Pipe Bowl w/ incised decor.  1:1	
1AR	" " " " " " "  1:1	
1AS	17 th c. Rhenish blue grey stoneware w/ manganese & sprig decor	
1AT	" " " " " " " " " "	
	 STI-13-1760H/AS 1:1  STI-13-1760H/AT 1:1	
1AU	17 th c Merida mica. Olive jar	
1AV	" " "	
1AW	" " "	
1AX	" " "	
1AY	" " "	
1AZ	" " "	
1BA	" " "	
1BB	" " "	
1BC	" Morgan Jones	
1BD	" " "	
1BE	" North Devon Sgraffito	
1BF	" " " Gravel tempered  1:1	
1BG	" Chalis-like	
1BH	" North Italian Slipware	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1760 N Plowmone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8250-8260
 Date 19 September 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1760H/BI	17 th c. Red Pasted Earth w/ brown glaze	
1BJ	" " " " " "	
1BK	" " " " " "	
1BL	" " " Slipware rim shard  1:1 slipcolour ranging from green brown to yellow green. unusual shard.	
1Bm	18 th c. White Salt Glaze Plain	
1BN	Colonial Tin glaze w/ blue decoration	
1BO	" " " " " "	
1BP	" " " " " "	
	 STI-13-1760H/BN 1:1  1:1 STI-13-1760H/BO  STI-13-1760H/BP 1:1	
1BQ	Colonial Tin glaze frag. basal shard	
1BR	" " " " " "	
1BS	19 th -20 th c. Whiteware; undecorated	
1BT	" " " " " "	
1BU	Aboriginal Ceramic Shell Tempered	
1BV	" " " " " "	
1BW	Colonial Table glass; Raspberry Paint	
1BX	" " " opalescent Venetian lt. blue w/ dk blue stripes	
1BY-CB	" " " Drömm - Frass:	

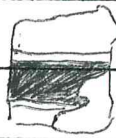
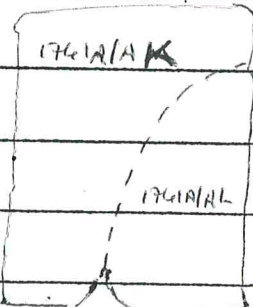
7.

7.

[illegible]

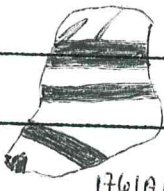
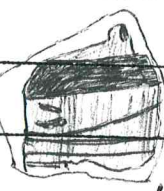
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort ST-1-13 1761 A Topsoil
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N8250-8260
 Date 19 September 1990 Location E2810-2820

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
ST-1-13-1761A/RA	White Clay Pipe Bowl frag. w/ rouletting	
IAB	" " " " " " "	
IAC	" " " " " " "	
IAD	" " " " " " w/ possible maker's mark; very faint "WTW".	
IAE	" " " Stem " w/ stamped circle in diamond decoration. 	
IAF	" " " " " " stamped diamond fleur-de-lis	
IAG	" " " " " " " " " "	
IAH	" " " " " " pierced hole perhaps a whistle.	
IAI	17 th c. Rhenish brown stoneware  	
IAJ	Colonial " bluegray " base?  1:1 	
IAK	17 th c. Merida micaceous menolds to 1761A/AL	
IAL	" " " " " " 1761A/AL  	
IAM	" Merida micaceous	
IAN	" Morgan Jones; buff pasted	
IAO	" Staffordshire slipware	

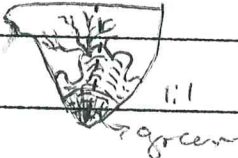
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1761 A Top soil
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8250-8260
 Date 20 September 1990 Location E 2810-2820

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1761A/AP	17 th c. Mang. Mottled	
1AB	" " "	
1AR	" Red Pasted Earth body frag.	
1AS	" Lead Baked Tin Glaze w/ blue decoration	
1AT	Colonial Tin Glaze Earth " " "	
1AU	" " " " " "	
1AW	" " " " " "	
1AX	" " " " " "	
	  	
	  	
1AY	Colonial Tin Glaze very fragmented basal shard	
1AZ	" " " rim	
1BA	" " " " "	
1BB	" " " " "	
1BC	" " " " "	
	 	
1BD	" " " Earth undecorated	
1BE	19 th -20 th c. Whiteware " ; rim	
1BF	" " " " "	
1BG	" " " " "	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1761 A Top soil
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8250-8260
 Date 20 September 1990 Location E 2810-2820

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI13-1761A/BH	19 th -20 th c. Porcelain undecorated	
1BT	" " " " " " " "	
1BS	" " " " " " " " European w/ Purple & green transfer print, under- glaze decorations. mends to 1761A/BK	
1BK	19 th -20 th c. Porcelain w/ Purple & green transfer print underglaze decorations. mends to 1761A/BS.	
		
1BL	Aboriginal ceramic shell tempered	
1BM	" " " " " " " "	
1BN	" " " " " " " " quartz	
1BO	Colonial Bottle glass pontil	
1BP	19 th -20 th c. lamp glass	
1BQ	" " " " Green glass bead; probably molded	
1BR	Brass Furniture Tack	
1BS	Iron Horseshoe	
1BT	Iron; Possible Peg bar w/ 2 pinned holes on one end.	
1BU	Iron blade; Possible wood working tool	
1BV	Wooden Clothes Peg head	
1BW	Ab. Lithic white quartz bifacially worked	
1BX	" " " " rose " " " "	

PROJECT:

Pope's Fort

STI-13-1761 A

Top 5011

Size

152

Succum

Short Title

Cataloguer:

Dance / Winter

Horizonte!

N 8250-8260

Date _____

16 FEB 94

Location

E 2810-2820

Cat. No.

Description

Withdrawn by

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET SITE ST-13
PROJECT Rope's Fort PROVENIENCE 1701D CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 33 Bowl Bowl frags. 8 Stems 25 19th c. terra cotta 1
11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 3 7/64 4 6/64 7 5/64 4/64 NB 9
mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 1 3.22 3.0 4 2.8 10 2.6 1 2.45 2.2 1 2.0 1.8 1.6
Bowl frag. w/ routletting 3 Decoration or marks 1 TERRA COTTA: Total 1 Bowl Stem 1

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

Surry-type
Dutch coarse
Lead backed tin glaze 1
other tin glaze
Rhenish brown 1
Rhenish blue grey
Merida-like
Morgan Jones 1
Red sandy
Sgraffito
N. Devon gravel
Staffordshire slip
Black glazed earth. 1
Thin Brown Stone
Mang. Mottled 1
Red pasted French S.W

" " Earth body frag. 2

" " " brown glaze 3

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

W.S.G. Dipped 1
W.S.G. Plain
W.S.G. molded
Rhenish blue grey
Eng. brown stone
Whieldon-type
Creamware
Staffordshire slip
Buckley
Mottled brown
Gr. glazed grey e.
Baker-type earth.

Colonial Total:

Tin glazed 5
Porcelain 4
Rhenish stone grey 1
Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th - 20th c.

TOTAL:

Pearlware (total) 1
-plain
-decorated
Whiteware (total)
-plain
-decorated
C.C. ware
Porcelain 1
Semi-porcelain
Gray stoneware
Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 0

stealite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle

case bottle 0
round bottle
table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle

case bottle 0
round bottle
table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle

case bottle 6
round bottle 2
table glass 4
vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle

clear 1 green 1
aqua purple 1
amber table 1
lamp

Beads: TOTAL

glass
bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 24
tools debitage

quartz 12
quartzite 6
chert 2
rhyolite 1
jasper

fire cracked rock 3
TOTAL European 13
gunflints
strike-a-lite
debitage 13

Metal Items:

IRON:

clotheshook spring 1
iron amp. 7
iron nest
barbed frags 5
iron screw 2
zinc clime 1981 1

Personal Items:

TAL

Faunal / Floral:

bone 120/160.1g
oyster shell
worked bone
floral/walnut hull 4
teeth 5/12g wood 6

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 19
-wrought 8
-cut / wr. head 10
-cut 4
-wire 7
-undet.

window lead
window glass:
-Colonial 2
-19th-20th c. 6
clear
tinted

brick: whole fragments
red 16 / 23.6 g
sugar brick / g
yellow / g
spec. red / g
Tile 1 / 10.2 g
daub/mortar/plaster 1 / 45 g

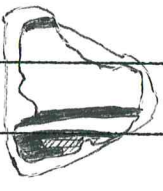
Other:

Mirror glass
coal 8/6.2g
coal slag
charcoal
1 green plastic pa 1
1 probalite " 3
1 snail shell 1
1 bamboo 1

found 1 coin

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1761 D Topsoil
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8250-8260
 Date 20 September 1990 Location E 2810-2820

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1761/DAB	White Clay Pipe Bowl frag w/ rattle thing	
IAB	" " " " " " "	
IAC	" " " " " " "	
IAD	" " " Stem " " stamped circle in diamond decoration 	
IAE	17 th c. Lead Backed Tin Glaze w/ blue stripe rim.	
IAF	Colonial Tin glaze w/ blue decoration	
		
IAG	" " "	
IAH	" " " body frag	
IAI	" " " " "	
IAJ	17 th c. Rhenish brown stoneware	
IAK	Colonial " grey "	
IAL	17 th c. Morgan Jones	
IAM	" Black glazed earth.	
IAN	" Mang. Mottled	
IAO	" Red basted Earth. body frag	
IAP	" " " " " "	
IAQ	" " " " w/ brown glaze	
IAR	" " " " " "	
IAS	" " " " " "	

7.

Date 20 September 1990 Location E 2810-2820

Cat. No.

Description

Withdrawn by

STI-13-1761D/RU

19th-20th c. Porcelain; undecorated

1A ✓

" " Lamp Glass

1AW-A4

" " Plastic?

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

PROJECT Popes Fort PROVENIENCE 1761 E CATALOGUER Dance SITE STI-13

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 46 Bowl 1 Bowl frags. 15 Stems 30 19th c. 10 terra cotta 10
 11/64 1 10/64 1 9/64 1 8/64 7 7/64 14 6/64 8 5/64 1 4/64 1 NB 16
 mm: 4.0 1 3.8 1 3.6 1 3.4 2 3.2 5 3.0 5 2.8 2 2.6 5 2.4 3 2.2 1 2.0 1 1.8 1 1.6 1
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 2 Decoration or marks 7 TERRA COTTA: Total 10 Bowl 4 Stem 6

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 23
 Surry-type 1
 Dutch coarse 1
 Lead backed tin glaze 1
 other tin glaze 1
 Rhenish brown 1
 Rhenish blue grey 1
 Merida-like 7
 Morgan Jones; possible 2
 Red sandy 1
 Sgraffito 1
 N. Devon gravel 1
 Staffordshire slip 1
 Black glazed earth. 1
 Thin Brown Stone 1
 Mang. Mottled 2
 Red pasted French S.W 1
 Possible Merida 3
 Red Paste Slipware 2
 " " Clear glaze 1
 " " green " 3
 " " brown " 1
 " " burned " 1

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 1
 W.S.G. Dipped 1
 W.S.G. Plain 1
 W.S.G. molded 1
 Rhenish blue grey 1
 Eng. brown stone 1
 Whieldon-type 1
 Creamware 1
 Staffordshire slip 1
 Buckley 1
 Mottled brown 1
 Gr. glazed grey e. 1
 Baker-type earth. 1
 Colonial Total: 10
 Tin glazed 9
 Porcelain 1
 Rhenish stone blue grey 1
 Iberian 1

CERAMICS: 19th - 20th c.

TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total) 0
 -plain 0
 -decorated 0
 Whiteware (total) 0
 -plain 0
 -decorated 0
 C.C. ware 0
 Porcelain 0
 Semi-porcelain 0
 Gray stoneware 0
 Yellow ware 0
 Undetermined European 0
 Aboriginal ceramics: 0
 total 10
 shell temp. 10
 steatite 0

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 15
 case bottle 5
 round bottle 10
 table glass 4
 vial frag. 1

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear 0 green 0
 aqua 0 purple 0
 amber 0 table 0

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass 0
 bone 0

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 37
 tools debitage 37
 quartz 20
 quartzite 8
 chert siltstone 1
 rhyolite 1
 jasper 1
 fire cracked rock 7
 TOTAL European 69
 gunflints 3
 strike-a-lite 1
 debitage 61

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 85
 -wrought 21
 -cut / wr. head 2
 -cut 13
 -wire 2
 -undet. 27
 window lead 0
 window glass: 3
 -Colonial 3
 -19th-20th c. 1
 clear 1
 tinted 1

brick: whole fragments
 red 11 / 69.7 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 3 / 45 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 1 / 18.1 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 1 g

Other:

Mirror glass 1
 coal 3/45g
 coal slag 3/45g
 charcoal 1

Metal Items:

lead shot 1
 cast waste 1
 pewter 1
 copper washer 1
 brass 1
 iron bar 1

Personal Items:

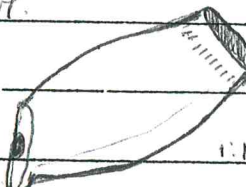
TOTAL 1
 iron buckle 1

Faunal / Floral:

bone 336/726.3g
 oyster shell 122/376.1g
 worked bone 1
 floral 1
 clam shell 2/45g

7.

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8250 - 8260
Date 24 September 1990 Location E 2810 - 2820

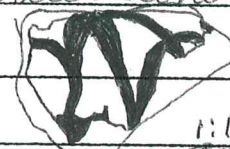
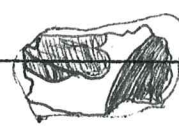
Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1761E/IAA	White Clay Pipe Bowl w/ outletting ; small & bulbous shaped bowl.	
		
1AB	" " Pipe Bowl frag. w/ molded Crusader & Huntress decoration.	
		
1AC	" " " " " w/ outletting	
1AD	" " " " " w/ Crowned A on heel	
1AE	" " " Stem " " Stamped diamond dec.	
1AF	" " " " " " " " " " "	
1AG	" " " " " " " " " " "	
1AH	" " " " " " " " " " "	
1AI	" " " " " " " " " " "	
1AJ	Terra Cotta Pipe Bowl frag. w/ outletting	
1AK	" " " " " " " incised deer w/ white clay highlighting.	
		

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1761 E Plowzone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8250-8260

Date 24 September 1990 Location E 2810-2820

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1761E1AL	<i>Terra Cotta Pipe Bowl frag. w/ incised geometric design highlighted w/ white clay.</i> 	
1AM	<i>17th c. Lead Backed Tin Glaze w/ blue decoration</i> 	
1AN	<i>Colonial Tin Glaze w/ blue decoration</i> 	
1AO	<i>" " " " " "</i> 	
1AP	<i>" " " base? ; undecorated</i>	
1AQ	<i>" " " rim</i>	
1AR	<i>" " "</i>	
1AS	<i>" " "</i>	
1AT	<i>" " "</i>	
1AU	<i>" " "</i>	
1AV	<i>" " " body fragment</i>	
1AW	<i>17th c. Merida micaceous; rim : w/ mortar</i>	
1AX	<i>" " "</i>	
1AY	<i>" " " " " "</i>	
1AZ	<i>" " "</i>	
1BA	<i>" " "</i>	

7.

Flowzone
Short Title



LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1761 E Plowzone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8250-8260

Date 29 September 1990 Location E 2810-2820

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
<u>STI-13-1761E/CA</u>	<u>Abd. Ceramic Shell tempered</u>	
<u>ICB</u>	<u>" " " "</u>	
<u>ICC</u>	<u>" " " "</u>	
<u>ICD</u>	<u>" " " "</u>	
<u>ICE</u>	<u>Colonial Table glass; raspberry print</u>	
<u>ICF</u>	<u>" " " ; clear & colourless</u>	
<u>ICG</u>	<u>" " " " ; dimpled, nipped diamond wa's</u>	
<u>ICH</u>	<u>" " " " " "</u>	<u>" "</u>
<u>ICI</u>	<u>" Bottle " ; pontil</u>	
<u>ICJ</u>	<u>" " " ; string rim frag.</u>	
<u>ICK</u>	<u>" " " ; w/ mortar on it</u>	
<u>ICL</u>	<u>" " " ; " " "</u>	
<u>ICM</u>	<u>" " " ; " " "</u>	
<u>ICN</u>	<u>" " " ; " " "</u>	
<u>ICO</u>	<u>Iron v.m.o. ; square shaped iron bar</u>	
<u>ICP</u>	<u>Iron buckle</u>	
<u>ICQ</u>	<u>European gunflint</u>	
<u>ICR</u>	<u>" " frag</u>	
<u>ICS</u>	<u>" " frag</u>	
<u>ICT-DG</u>	<u>" " debris w/ mortar</u>	
<u>IDH-DS</u>	<u>Abd. Lithics quartz flakes w/ mortar</u>	

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1761HCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 40 Bowl Bowl frags. 10 Stems 30 19th c. terra cotta 5
 11/64 10/64 9/64 1 8/64 1 7/64 18 6/64 10 5/64 4/64 NB 10
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 1 3.4 3.2 2 3.0 6 2.8 11 2.6 4 2.4 6 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 3 Decoration or marks 3 TERRA COTTA: Total 5 Bowl 2 Stem 3

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

20

Surry-type

Dutch coarse

Lead backed tin glaze

other tin glaze

Rhenish brown

Rhenish blue grey

Merida-like

2

Morgan Jones

2

Red sandy

Sgraffito

N. Devon gravel

3

Staffordshire slip

1

Black glazed earth.

Thin Brown Stone

Mang. Mottled

1

Red pasted French S.W

" " Body frags

2

" " brown glaze

3

" " gm glaze

3

" " burned

3

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

1

W.S.G. Dipped

W.S.G. Plain

W.S.G. molded

Rhenish blue grey

Eng. brown stone

Whieldon-type

Creamware

Staffordshire slip

1

Buckley

Mottled brown

Gr. glazed grey e.

Baker-type earth.

Colonial Total:

6

Tin glazed

6

Porcelain

Rhenish stone

Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL:

2

Pearlware (total)

-plain

-decorated

Whiteware (total)

1

-plain

1

-decorated

C.C. ware

Porcelain

1

Semi-porcelain

Gray stoneware

Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total

6

shell temp

5

quartz temp

1

steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle

0

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

1 missing

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle

0

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle

7

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

vial frag.

7

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle

2

clear

2

green

aqua

purple

amber

1

table

melted

Beads: TOTAL

0

glass

bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal

57

tools

debitage

quartz

20

quartzite

17

chert

2

rhyolite

2

jasper

1

fire cracked rock

15

TOTAL European

71

gunflints

2

strike-a-lite

1

debitage

68

Metal Items:

lead shot

cast waste

1

pewter

copper

brass

iron U. m. o.

4

Personal Items:

TOTAL

0

Faunal / Floral:

bone

253/533.6g

oyster shell

9/9.7g

worked bone

floral/walnut hull

1

teeth

10/22.9g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL

32

-wrought

8

-cut / wr. head

6

-cut

4

-wire

14

-undet.

window lead

window glass:

-Colonial

1

-19th-20th c.

1

clear

1

tinted

brick:

whole

fragments

red

12/25.7g

sugar brick

1g

yellow

1g

spec. red

1g

Tile

1g

daub/mortar/plaster

1/1<5g

Other:

Mirror glass

coal

coal slag

charcoal

11/15.3g1/1<5g10/1<5g

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1761 H Plowzone
Site Area Stratum Short Title

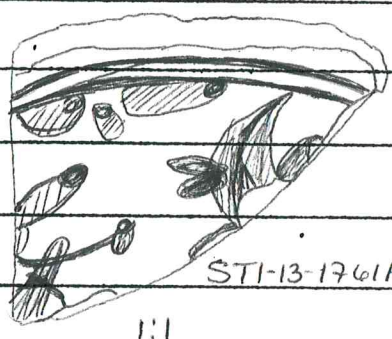
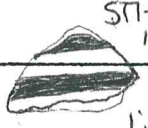
Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8250-8260

Date 24 September 1990 Location E 2810-2820

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1761H/AA	White Clay Pipe Bowl frag w/ rouletting	
1AB	" " " " " " "	
1AC	" " " " " " "	
1AD	" " " Stem " " molded vine & fleur-de-lis decoration.	
1AE	" " " " " " " Stamped diamond & fleur-de-lis decoration.	
1AF	" " " Bowl " " "wTw" maker's mark on heel.	
1AG	17 th c. Mendota micaceous rim	
1AH	" " " "	
1AI	" Morgan Jones	
1AJ	" Possible Morgan Jones	
1AK	" North Devon Gravel Tempered; rim frag.	
1AL	" " " " " "	
1AM	" " " " " " body frag.	
1AN	" Staffordshire slipware; combed decoration	
1AO	" Mang. Mottled	
1AP	" Red Pasted Earth. body frag.	
1AQ	" " " " " "	
1AR	" " " " w/ brown glaze; rim	
1AS	" " " " " " & burnished exterior	
1AT	" " " " " " both sides 	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1761 H Plowzone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8250-8260
 Date 25 September 1990 Location E 2810-2820

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1761H/AU	Red Pasted Earth w/ green glazed interior, burnished exterior; rim frag. - paste - sandy	
1AW	" " " " green glazed interior, burnished exterior - paste is sandy	
1AW	" " " " apple greenish-yellow glazed interior & burnished exterior.	
1AX	Burned Earthenware; buff paste? once green glaze?	
1AY	" " " "	
1AZ	" " " " red paste, possible slipware or tin glaze?	
1BA	18 th c. Staffordshire slipware	
1BB	Colonial Tin glaze w/ blue decoration	
1BC	" " " " " "	
	  	
1BD	Colonial Tin glaze	
1BE	" " " "	
1BF	" " " "	
1BG	" " " " ; gallery pot frag? w/ blue	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT:	<u>Pope's Fort</u>	<u>STI-13</u>	<u>1761</u>	<u>H</u>	<u>Plowzone</u>
		Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
Cataloguer:	<u>Dance</u>	Horizontal	<u>N 8250-8260</u>		
Date	<u>25 September, 1990</u>	Location	<u>E 2810-2820</u>		

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE ST-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1820 ACATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 8 Bowl Bowl frags. 2 Stems 6 19th c. terra cotta 0
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 4 6/64 2 5/64 4/64 NB 2
 : 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 3 2.8 1 2.6 2 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 bowl frag. w/ routletting 1 Decoration or marks 1 TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

Surry-type

Dutch coarse

Lead backed tin glaze

other tin glaze

Rhenish brown

Rhenish blue grey

Merida-like

Morgan Jones

Red sandy

Sgraffito

N. Devon gravel

Staffordshire slip

Black glazed earth.

Thin Brown Stone

Mang. Mottled

Red pasted French S.W

Chalchic-like

Red Pasted E. ware no glaze

" " " clear "

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

W.S.G. Dipped

W.S.G. Plain

W.S.G. molded

Rhenish blue grey

Eng. brown stone

Whieldon-type

Creamware

Staffordshire slip

Buckley

Mottled brown

Gr. glazed grey e.

Baker-type earth.

Colonial Total:

Tin glazed

Porcelain

Rhenish stone

Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL:

Pearlware (total)

-plain

-decorated

Whiteware (total)

-plain

-decorated

C.C. ware

Porcelain

Semi-porcelain

Gray stoneware

Yellow ware

Flower Pot

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total

steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle

clear 3 green aqua 1 purple amber table burned 1

Beads: TOTAL

glass

bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal

tools debitage

quartz

quartzite

chert

rhyolite

jasper

fire cracked rock

TOTAL European

gunflints

strike-a-lite

debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot

cast waste

pewter

copper tack

brass

iron tweezers

springs

(screen door closer)

Personal Items:

TOTAL

copper jewelry

Faunal / Floral:

bone

oyster shell

worked bone

floral seeds & pits

wood (non-arch.)

snail shell

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL

-wrought

-cut / wr. head

-cut

-wire

-undet.

Screw

brick:

red

sugar brick

yellow

spec. red

Tile Paving

daub/mortar/plaster

window lead

window glass:

-Colonial

-19th-20th c.

clear

tinted

fragments

5 / 26.6 g

1 / g

1 / 45 g

1 / g

1 / 636.6 g

1 / g

Other:

Mirror glass

coal

coal slag

charcoal

1 Sewer Pipe w/ paint

1 Slate

1 Copper wire

1 Iron wire

1 Rubber ring

coconut shell 3

with 10

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1820 A Ipsail
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8240-8250
 Date 6 May 1991 Location E 2805-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
IAA	white Clay Pipe Bowl frag w/ outletting	
IAB	↓ ↓ ↓ Stem w/ molded floral decor	
IAC	17 th c. Rhinish blue grey w/ spng molded decor.	
IAD	North Devon gravel temp.	
IAE	Black glazed E. ware	
IAF	Chalig-like	
IAG	Red Pasted E. ware no glaze	
IAM	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ clear ↓	
IAI	18 th c. Staffordshire slip ware	
IAT	Colonial Tin glaze undecorated	
IAK	19 th -20 th c. White ware ↓	
IAL	blue underglaze painted	
IAM	blue annular decor	
IAN	rim w/ dk & lt blue banding	
IAO	Porcelain undecorated	
IAP	rim w/ decal decor.	
IAQ	European soft paste; undecor	
IAR	" " "	
IAS	↓ Oriental blue underglaze painted	
IAT-BF	↓ Flower Pot	
IBG	Copper alloy furniture? tack	
IBH	" " jewelry - possible bracelet	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT:	<u>Pope's Fort</u>	<u>STI-13</u>	<u>1820</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>Loys soil</u>
		Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
Cataloguer:	<u>Dance</u>	Horizontal	<u>N 8240-8250</u>		
Date	<u>8 May 1991</u>	Location	<u>E 2800-2810</u>		

Description

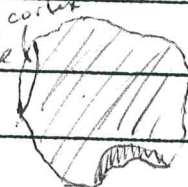
Withdrawn by

Aboriginal lithic whitened rose quartz PPK



15

rose quartz possible
scraper



11

Paving Tile 4.0" x 1.35"

Colonial Table glass colourless

↓ ↓ ↓ smokey coloured

Coconut shell

Coconut shell

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Rope's FortPROVENIENCE 1820 BCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 20 Bowl Bowl frags. 6 Stems 20 19th c. terra cotta 2
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 12 6/64 4 5/64 4/64 NB 10
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 5 2.8 7 2.6 3 2.4 1 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 2 Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 2 Bowl 1 Stem 1

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

Surry-type

Dutch coarse

Lead backed tin glaze

other tin glaze

Rhenish brown

Rhenish blue grey

Merida-like

Morgan Jones

Red sandy

Sgraffito

N. Devon gravel

Staffordshire slip

Black glazed earth.

Thin Brown Stone

Mang. Mottled

Red pasted French S.W

" " Earth bodyg.

" " " burned?

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

W.S.G. Dipped

W.S.G. Plain

W.S.G. molded

Rhenish blue grey

Eng. brown stone

Whieldon-type

Creamware

Staffordshire slip

Buckley

Mottled brown

Gr. glazed grey e.

Baker-type earth.

Colonial Total:

Tin glazed

Porcelain

Rhenish stone

Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL:

Pearlware (total)

-plain

-decorated

Whiteware (total)

-plain

-decorated

C.C. ware

Porcelain

Semi-porcelain

Gray stoneware

Yellow ware

Albany Slipped

Stoneware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total

steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle

clear

aqua

amber

green

purple

table

Beads: TOTAL

glass

bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal

tools

debitage

quartz

quartzite

chert

rhyolite

jasper

fire cracked rock

TOTAL European

gunflints

strike-a-lite

debitage

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL

-wrought

-cut / wr. head

-cut

-wire

-undet.

window lead

window glass:

-Colonial

-19th-20th c.

clear

tinted

brick:

red

sugar brick

yellow

spec. red

Tile

daub/mortar/plaster

whole

fragments

2 / 1 < 5 g

/ g

/ g

/ g

/ g

23 / 65.7 g

Other:

Mirror glass

coal

coal slag

charcoal

3 / 45 g

1 / 45 g

4 / 45 g

1 / 45 g

1 / 45 g

1 / 45 g

1 / 45 g

Metal Items:

lead shot

cast waste

powder iron canning lid

copper iron tack (2)

brass tack

iron, stamped

wire

Staple?

Personal Items:

TOTAL

Faunal / Floral:

bone

oyster shell

worked bone

floral walnuts

teeth 4 / 7.2 g

teeth 1 / 1 < 5 g

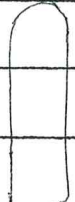
teeth 1 / 1 < 5 g

teeth 1 / 1 < 5 g

teeth 1 / 1 < 5 g

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1820 B Topsoil
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8240-8250
 Date 25 September 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1820B/IAA	White Clay Pipe Bowl frag. w/ rattle	
IAB	" " " " " "	
IAc	Terra Cotta " " " " incised decor.  1:1	
	w/ white clay highlights	
IA D	17 th c. Morgan Jones	
IAE	" " "	
IAF	" North Devon Gravel Tempered	
IAG	" " " " "	
IAH	" " " " "	
IAI	" Red Pasted Earth. body frag.	
IAJ	" " " " " "	
IAK	" " " " burned slipware?	
IAL	Colonial Tin glaze rim shard w/ blue decoration  1:1  1:1	
	STI-13-1820B/AL	
IAM	Colonial Tin glaze w/ blue decor. on interior and blue & green decor on exterior.  1:1  1:1	
IAN	Colonial Tin glaze w/ frag. blue decoration	
IAO	" " " undecorated	
IAP	" " " body frag	
IAQ	" " " " "	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT:	<u>Pope's Fort</u>	<u>5T1-13</u>	<u>1820</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>Topsoil</u>
		Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
Cataloguer:	<u>Dance</u>	Horizontal	<u>N 8240-8250</u>		
Date	<u>25 September 1990</u>	Location	<u>E 2800-2810</u>		

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
----------	-------------	--------------

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET SITE STI-13

PROJECT Pope's Fort PROVENIENCE 1820 D CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 11 Bowl Bowl frags. 1 Stems 10 19th c. terra cotta
 11/64 10/64 9/64 1 8/64 1 7/64 3 6/64 3 5/64 4/64 NB 3
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 1 3.4 3.2 1 3.0 1 2.8 1 2.6 2 2.4 1 2.2 1 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks 2 TERRA COTTA: Total Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 1
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones 1
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 36
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware
 flower pot 36

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 1
 quartz temper 1
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 1
 case bottle
 round bottle 1
 table glass 1
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 1
 clear 1 green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL

glass 0
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 7
 mica 1 tools debitage
 quartz 2
 quartzite 2
 chert 1
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock 2
 TOTAL European 2
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage 2

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 31
 -wrought 4
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut 8
 -wire 16
 -undet. 3
 screws 3
 brick: whole fragments
 red 3 16.4 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 1 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 1 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 2 11.4 g

Metal Items:

IRON wire 1
 copper lined rod 1
 copper cuphook 1
 copper cut wire 1
 copper jack 1
 iron cooking pot 1
 iron knife pc. 2
 crown cap 1
 roofing metal 3

Personal Items:

TOTAL (bake-like) 2
 button, plastic 1
 button, bone? 1

Faunal / Floral:

bone 19 27.7 g
 oyster shell 8 10.7 g
 worked bone
 floral coconut hull 6 nuts 22
 tooth 1 45 g clam shell 2 45 g
 mussel shell 23 15.4 g

Other:

Mirror glass
 coal 40 105.1 g rubber V-belt 1
 coal slag 1 5 g tennis ball frags. 4
 charcoal 85 31.7 g modern plastic 74
 micaceous coal 3 45 g rayon 2 pcs.

tin foil 1

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1820 D Topsoil
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8240-8250
 Date 26 September 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1820D/AH	White Clay Pipe stem frag w/ stamped circle in diamond decoration 	
1AB	" " " " " " stamped fleur-de-lis decor.	
1AC	17 th c. Morgan Jones	
1AD - Brn	19 th -20 th c. Flowe pot shards	
1BN	Aboriginal ceramic quartz tempered Accokeek	
1B0	Colonial Tin glaze w/ blue decoration	
1BP	Button, Possibly worked bone once had 4-holes	
1BQ	" , Bake-lite ; 4-holes w/ inset	
1BR	Copper Jack (playing)	
1BS	" Cup hook	
1BT	" Cut tube	
1B4	Iron Cooking Pot frag	
1BV	" Knife Tang	
1BW	" " Blade frag.	
1BX	" Serrated strip; related to roofing?	
1BY	" " " w/ nail related to roofing?	
1BZ	" " " " " " " " ?	
1CA	Colonial Table glass - found in bag of Plastic colourless, dimpled	

PROJECT Pope's Fort CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET SITE STI-13
 PROVENIENCE 1820 F CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 80 Bowl 1 Bowl frags. 31 Stems 48 19th c. 11 terra cotta 11
 11/64 10 10/64 3 9/64 16 8/64 23 7/64 9 6/64 1 5/64 1 4/64 28 NB 28
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 14 3.0 11 2.8 11 2.6 4 2.4 4 2.2 2 2.0 1.8 1.6 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 6 Decoration or marks 4 TERRA COTTA: Total 11 Bowl 4 Stem 7

CERAMIC: 17TH c. 31
 TOTAL
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W
 " " brown glaze ware 5
 " " yellow " 4
 " " green " 3
 Buff " burned 1
 " " body frag. 4

CERAMICS: 18TH c. 1
 TOTAL:
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.
 Colonial Total: 9
 Tin glazed 9
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c. 2
 TOTAL:
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total) 2
 -plain 2
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware
 Undetermined European
 Aboriginal ceramics:
 total 6
 shell tempered 5
 quartz " 1
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.
 TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.
 TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)
 TOTAL bottle 51
 case bottle 51
 round bottle
 table glass 3
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.
 TOTAL bottle 0
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0
 glass
 bone
 Metal Items:
 lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper pin 1
 brass
 iron U.M.O. 2
 hooked frag. 1

Lithics:
 TOTAL Aboriginal 21
 tools debitage
 quartz 6
 quartzite 7
 chert 2
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock 6
 TOTAL European 10
 gunflints 1
 strike-a-lite
 debitage 9

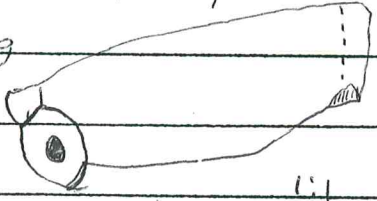
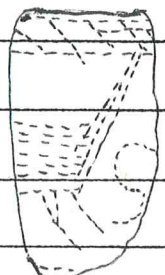
Personal Items:
 TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral: 3145g
 bone 278/748.4g
 oyster shell 14/14.3g
 worked bone
 floral nutshell 1

Architecture:
 nails: TOTAL 56
 -wrought 31
 -cut / wr. head 2
 -cut 14
 -wire 1
 -undet. 8
 screw 1
 brick: whole fragments
 red 8 / 15.9 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 1 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 1 / 35.4 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 6 / 5.7 g
 Other:
 Mirror glass 1
 coal 7/10.3g
 coal slag 1/45g
 charcoal 13/45g

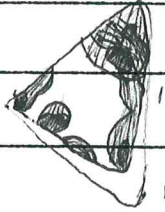
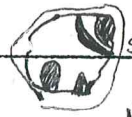
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1820 F Flowzone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8240-8250
 Date 27 September 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1820F/1AA	White Clay Pipe Bowl (1/3 of bowl; complete from rim to heel) w/ outletting	
		
1AB	" " " Bowl frag. w/ outletting	
1AC	" " " " " "	
1AD	" " " " " "	
1AE	" " " " " "	
1AF	" " " " " "	
1AG	" " " Stem " " stamped circle in diamond decor & "WE" maker's mark	
1AH	" " " " " " stamped circle in diamond decor & "WE" maker's mark	
1AI	" " " " " " frag. stamped circle in diamond decoration.	
1AJ	" " " " " " frag. stamped circle in diamond decoration.	
1AK	Terra Cotta Pipe Bowl frag w/ incised geometric decoration	
	 	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

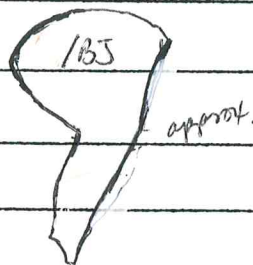
PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1820 F Plowzone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 82° 40' - 82° 50'
 Date 27 September 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1820F/AM	Terra Cotta Pipe Bowl frag w/ incised decoration 	
IAN	17 th c. Lead Backed Tin glaze rim shard.	
IAD	" Manganese Powdered Tin glaze shard	
IAP	" Tin glaze Fluted Fruit Bowl shard mends w/ 1820F/AW	
IAQ	Colonial " " w/ blue decoration	
IAR	" " " " " "	
IAS	" " " " " "	
	 STI-13 1820F/AQ  STI-13-1820F/AR  STI-13-1820F/AS	
IAT	Colonial Tin Glaze undecorated	
IAY	" " " "	
IAV	" " " "	
IAX	17 th c. " " fluted fruit Bowl mends to 1820F/AP	
IAY	Colonial " "	
IAZ	17 th c. Rhinish brown stoneware	
IBA	" Merida micaceous rim	
IBB	" " " "	
IBC	" " " "	
IBD	" Morgan Jones	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

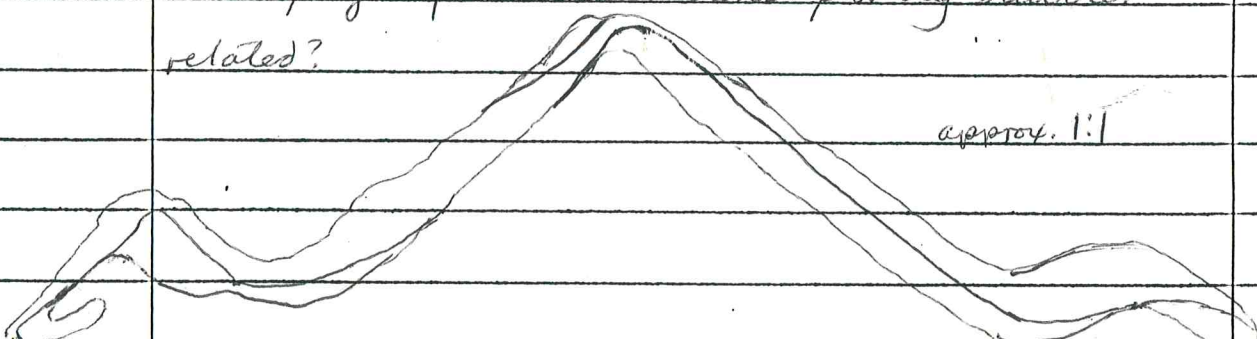
PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1820 F Plowzone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8240-8250
 Date 27 September 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1820F/BF	17 th c. Morgan Jones	
1BG	" " "	
1BH	" North Devon Sgraffito body frag.	
1BI	" " " " " "	
1BJ	" Red Pasted Earth w/ brown glaze; rim	
1BK	" " " " " " " "	
1BL	" " " " " " " "	
1BM	" " " " " " " "	
1BN	" " " " " " " "	
1BO	" " " " " " mottled Yellow glaze; rim	
1BP	" " " " " " " "	
1BQ	" " " " " " " "	
1BR	" " " " " " " "	
1BS	" " " " " " green glaze; rim	
1BT	" " " " " " " " }	
1BU	" " " " " " " " ; base	
1BV	" Buff? " " burned; possible green glaze	
1BW	" Red Paste Body frags.	
1BX	" " " " " "	
1BY	" " " " " "	
1BZ	" " " " " "	
1CA	18 th c. English Brown stoneware	
1CB	19 th -20 th c. White ware; undecorated	



LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pop's Fort STI-13 1820 F Flowzone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8240-8250
 Date 27 September 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1820F/1CD	Aboriginal ceramic shell tempered	
1CE	" " " "	
1CF	" " " "	
1CG	" " " "	
1CH	" " " "	
1CI	" " quartz/sand tempered?	
1CJ	Colonial Table glass light blue w/ dk blue stripes facioide Venice?	
1CK	" " " stemware stem	
1CL	" " " dimpled glass	
1CM	" Bottle pontil	
1CN	Copper Pin	
1CO	Iron frag. w/ hook on one end. possibly shattered related?	
		
1CP	European Gunflint frag.	

approx. 1:1

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

PROJECT Pope's Fort PROVENIENCE 1820 J CATALOGUER Dance SITE ST-13

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 18 Bowl Bowl frags. 11 Stems 7 19th c. terra cotta 0
 11/64 10/64 1 9/64 1 8/64 1 7/64 4 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB 11
 mm: 4.0 1 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 2 3.0 1 2.8 3 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 4 Decoration or marks 1 TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 7
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like 1
 Morgan Jones 2
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito 1
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip 1
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W
 " " Slipware 1
 " " Earth brown glaze 1

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.
 Colonial Total: 3
 Tin glazed 2
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone grey 1
 Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 4
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total) 2
 -plain 2
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain 1
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware
 Rockingham Jug? 1
 (possible mang. Mott)
 Undetermined European
 Aboriginal ceramics:
 total 0
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 3
 case bottle
 round bottle 3
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table 1

Beads: TOTAL

glass seed 1
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 8
 tools debitage
 quartz 8
 quartzite
 chert
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock
 TOTAL European 0
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 21
 -wrought 14
 -cut / wr. head 7
 -cut
 -wire
 -undet.
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial 1
 -19th-20th c. 3
 clear 2
 tinted 1
 brick: whole fragments
 red 1 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 1 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 1 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 1 / 45 g

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron handle 1

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 12/11.9g
 oyster shell 12
 worked bone
 floral seeds 4
 clam shell 1/45g
 " " 1/45g

Other:

Mirror glass 42/50.6g 1 rubber piece 2
 coal
 coal slag 2/45g
 charcoal

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1820 J Gravel, mortar & Topsoil
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8240-8250
 Date 28 September 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1820 J/HA	white Clay Pipe Bowl frag w/ mouthletting	
1AB	" " " " " " "	
1AC	" " " " " " "	
1AD	" " " " " " "	
1AE	" " " Stem " " "	
1AF	17 th c. Merida micaceous	
1AG	" Morgan Jones w/ mortar on it	
1AH	" " " paste frag.	
1AI	" North Devon Sgraffito	
1AJ	" Staffordshire slipware? spall	
1AK	" Red Pasted Slipware; slipped exterior w/ clear glaze on interior	
1AL	" Red Pasted Earth w/ brown glaze	
1AM	Colonial Tin glaze paste frag	
1AN	" " " ; undecorated	
1AO	" Shennish grey stoneware	
1AP	19 th -20 th c. Whiteware; plain	
1AQ	" " " "	
1AR	" " Porcelain "	
1AS	" " Rockingham Jugform rim? ; possible 17 th c. Mang. Mottled? ; odd form for mang not.	
1AT	19 th -20 th c. Table glass; colourless; fruit bowl?	
1AU	Seed Bead, Blue	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT:	<u>Pope's Fort</u>	<u>STI-13</u>	<u>1820</u>	<u>J</u>	<u>Gravel, mortar & Toppal</u>
		Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
Cataloguer:	<u>Dance</u>	Horizontal	<u>N 8240-8250</u>		
Date	<u>28 September 1990</u>	Location	<u>E 2800-2810</u>		

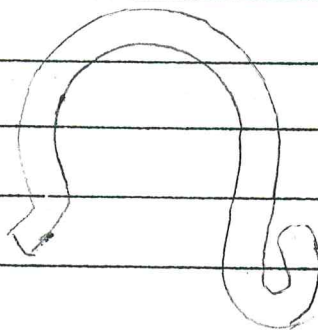
Cat. No.

Description

Withdrawn by

STI-13-18205/AV

Iron Wire Handle

 $1\frac{1}{4}''$

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1820mCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 52 Bowl Bowl frags. 13 Stems 19 19th c. terra cotta 2
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 1 7/64 11 6/64 8 5/64 4/64 NB 12
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 2 3.0 3 2.8 9 2.6 3 2.4 3 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 6 Decoration or marks 3 TERRA COTTA: Total 2 Bowl 2 Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

15

Surry-type

Dutch coarse

Lead backed tin glaze

other tin glaze

Rhenish brown

Rhenish blue grey

Merida-like

1

Morgan Jones

1

Red sandy

Sgraffito

1

N. Devon gravel

2

Staffordshire slip

Black glazed earth.

Thin Brown Stone

Mang. Mottled

Red pasted French S.W

" " brown glaze

6

" " body frags

3

" " clear glaze

1

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

0

W.S.G. Dipped

W.S.G. Plain

W.S.G. molded

Rhenish blue grey

Eng. brown stone

Whieldon-type

Creamware

Staffordshire slip

Buckley

Mottled brown

Gr. glazed grey e.

Baker-type earth.

Colonial Total:

4

Tin glazed

3

Porcelain

Rhenish stone blue grey

1

Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL:

5

Pearlware (total)

-plain

-decorated

Whiteware (total)

-plain

-decorated

C.C. ware

Porcelain

Semi-porcelain

Gray stoneware

Yellow ware

Flowerpot

5

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total

0

steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle

0

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle

0

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle

12

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

vial frag.

12

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle

1clear 1 green aqua purple amber table 2

Beads: TOTAL

0

glass

bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal

32

tools debitage

quartz

15

quartzite

14

chert

2

rhyolite

jasper

fire cracked rock

19

TOTAL European

1

gunflints

strike-a-lite

debitage

1

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL

20

-wrought

12

-cut / wr. head

-cut

6

-wire

2

-undet.

screws

2

brick:

whole

fragments

red

11 / 25 g

sugar brick

11 g

yellow

11 g

spec. red

11 g

File Portland cement?

11 / 7.4 g

daub/mortar/plaster

11 / 45 g

Other:

Mirror glass

coal

coal slag

charcoal

39 / 134.4 Plastic pieces 61 / 45 Shotgun shell case 11 / 45 electric (telephone) 136 / 13.5 wine 1Red Slate 1

Metal Items:

lead shot

1

cast waste

pewter

copper watch gear?

1

brass

iron v.m.o.

2

clip

1

Personal Items:

TOTAL

0

Faunal / Floral:

bone

51 / 69.9 g

oyster shell

1 / 45 g

worked bone

floral nuts, seeds

16

mussel shell

9

snail shell

1 / 45 g

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1820 M Gravel, Mortar & Top
 Site Area Stratum Short Title Soil
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8240-8250
 Date 28 September 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1820m/1A	White Clay Pipe Bowl frag. w/ rattleletting	
1AB	" " " " " "	
1AC	" " " " " "	
1AD	" " " " " "	
1AE	" " " " " "	
1AF	" " " " " "	
1AG	" " " Stem " " stamped diamond decor	
1AH	" " " " " " " " "	
1AI	" " " Heel " " undecipherable maker's mark	
1AJ	" " " Stem " terminal end	
1AK	Jerra Cotta " Bowl " w/ incised decoration	
1AL	17 th c. Merida micaceous	
1AM	" Morgan Jones	
1AN	" North Devon Sgraffito Paste frag.	
1AO	" " " Gravel tempered	
1AP	" " " " " paste frag.	
1AQ	" Red Pasted Earth rim w/ clear glaze & coordinated upper surface.	
1AR	" " " Earth w/ brown glaze	
1AS	" " " " " "	
1AT	" " " " " "	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1820 M Gravel, Mortar & Top-
 Site Area Stratum Short Title Soil
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8240-8250
 Date 28 September 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
<u>STI-13-1820m/AV</u>	<u>17th c. Red Pasted Earth w/ brown glaze</u>	
<u>1AW</u>	<u>" " " " burned body frag.</u>	
<u>1AX</u>	<u>" " " " paste frag</u>	
<u>1AY</u>	<u>" " " " " w/ comb marks in</u>	
	<u>paste. Possible Red Paste Earth. Slipware w/ fugitive slip?</u>	
<u>1AZ</u>	<u>17th c. Red Pasted Earth. w/ greenish glaze</u>	
<u>1BA</u>	<u>Colonial Tin glaze w/ blue stripe decor.</u>	
<u>1BB</u>	<u>" " " " " glaze</u>	
<u>1BC</u>	<u>" " " " fluted form?</u>	
<u>1BD</u>	<u>" Rhinish blue grey stoneware</u>	
<u>1BE</u>	<u>19th-20th c. Flower Pot frag</u>	
<u>1BF</u>	<u>" " " " " rim mends to 1820m/1BG</u>	
<u>1BG</u>	<u>" " " " " " " " " 1BF</u>	
<u>1BH</u>	<u>" " " " "</u>	
<u>1BI</u>	<u>" " " " "</u>	
<u>1BJ</u>	<u>" " Lamp glass mends to 1820m/1BK</u>	
<u>1BK</u>	<u>" " " " " " " 1BJ</u>	
<u>1BL</u>	<u>Lead shot</u>	
<u>1BM</u>	<u>Copper Watch gear wheel?</u>	
<u>1BN</u>	<u>Iron Clip  smaller than actual size</u>	
<u>1BO</u>	<u>Aboriginal lithic rose quartz possible Thumb nail scraper?</u>	
		

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT:	<u>Top's Port</u>	<u>ST173</u>	<u>1820</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Gravel, Mortar & Limestone</u>
		Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
Cataloguer:	<u>Dance</u>	Horizontal	<u>N 82° 40' - 82° 50'</u>		
Date	<u>28 Sept. 90</u>	Location	<u>E 2800 - 2810</u>		

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
----------	-------------	--------------

STI-13-1820m/BP

Aboriginal lithic white quartzite PPK tip



121

PROJECT Pope's Fort CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET SITE 5T1-13
 PROVENIENCE 1820 N CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 32 Bowl 13 Bowl frags. 13 Stems 19 19th c. 1 terra cotta 1
 11/64 1 10/64 1 9/64 1 8/64 4 7/64 11 6/64 4 5/64 1 4/64 1 NB 12
 mm: 4.0 1 3.8 1 3.6 1 3.4 4 3.2 5 3.0 5 2.8 5 2.6 3 2.4 1 2.2 2 2.0 1 1.8 1 1.6 1
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 4 Decoration or marks 2 TERRA COTTA: Total 1 Bowl 1 Stem 1

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 23
 Surry-type 1
 Dutch coarse 1
 Lead backed tin glaze 1
 other tin glaze 1
 Rhenish brown 1
 Rhenish blue grey 1
 Merida-like 1
 Morgan Jones 3
 Red sandy 1
 Sgraffito 1
 N. Devon gravel 4
 Staffordshire slip 1
 Black glazed earth. 1
 Thin Brown Stone 1
 Mang. Mottled 1
 Red pasted French S.W. 1
 " " brown glaze 7
 " " green " 1
 " " burned " 1
 " " body frags 4
 " " no glaze 2

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped 1
 W.S.G. Plain 1
 W.S.G. molded 1
 Rhenish blue grey 1
 Eng. brown stone 1
 Whieldon-type 1
 Creamware 1
 Staffordshire slip 1
 Buckley 1
 Mottled brown 1
 Gr. glazed grey e. 1
 Baker-type earth. 1
 Colonial Total: 10
 Tin glazed 9
 Porcelain 1
 Rhenish stone blue grey 1
 Iberian 1

CERAMICS: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL: 1
 Pearlware (total) 1
 -plain 1
 -decorated 1
 Whiteware (total) 1
 -plain 1
 -decorated 1
 C.C. ware 1
 Porcelain 1
 Semi-porcelain 1
 Gray stoneware 1
 Yellow ware 1
 Undetermined European 1
 Aboriginal ceramics: 3
 total 3
 shell temp 3
 steatite 1

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 8
 case bottle 6
 round bottle 2
 table glass 1
 vial frag. 1

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 2
 clear 1 green 1
 aqua 1 purple 1
 amber 1 table 1

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass 0
 bone 0

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 12
 tools 12 debitage 12
 quartz 5
 quartzite 3
 chert 1
 rhyolite 1
 jasper 1
 fire cracked rock 2
 TOTAL European 4
 gunflints 4
 strike-a-lite 4
 debitage 4

Metal Items:

lead shot 1
 cast waste 1
 pewter 1
 copper 1
 brass 1
 iron U.M.O. 2

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 34
 -wrought 28
 -cut / wr. head 5
 -cut 1
 -wire 1
 -undet. 1
 window lead 1
 window glass: 2
 -Colonial 2
 -19th-20th c. 1
 clear 1
 tinted 1
 brick: whole 5 fragments 22.9 g
 red 5 22.9 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 1 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 2 30.7 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 1 g

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0
0
0
0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 168/303.7 g
 oyster shell 6/25 g
 worked bone (comb) 1
 floral 1
 tooth 6/12.7 g
 tooth & bone 1/11 g

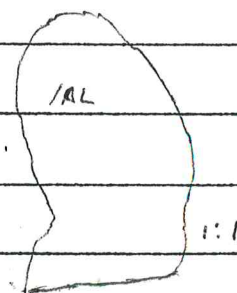
Other:

Mirror glass 1
 coal 22/57 g
 coal slag 5/25 g
 charcoal 3/25 g
 green pebble 1

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1820 N Mottled fill & Shell
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8240 - 8250
 Date 1 October 1990 Location E 2800 - 2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1820N/18A	White Clay Pipe Bowl frag. w/ outletting	
1AB	" " " " " "	
1AC	" " " " " "	
1AD	" " " " " "	
1AE	" " " Stem " " molded vines & fleur-de-lis	
1AF	" " " " " " stamped diamond & fleur-de-lis	
1AG	17 th c. Rhinistli brown Stoneware	
1AH	Colonial " blue gray "	
1AI	17 th c. Morgan Jones	
1AJ	" " " ; buff paste	
1AK	" " " " "	
1AL	" North Devon Gravel Limp. rim	
1AM	" " " " " frag.	
1AN	" " " " "	
1AO	" " " " "	
1AP	" Red Pasted Earth. w/ brown glaze	
1AQ	" " " " " rim	
1AR	" " " " " "	
1AS	" " " " " "	
1AT	" " " " " "	
1AU	" " " " " "	
1AV	" " " " " "	
1AW	" " " " " green "	



LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1820 N Mottled Fill & Shell
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8240-8250
 Date 1 October 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1820N/AY	17 th c. Red Pasted Earth no glaze	
1AZ	" " " " " " basal sherd?	
1BA	" " " " body frag.	
1BB	" " " "	
1BC	" " " "	
1BD	" " " "	
1BE	Colonial Tin glaze rim w/ blue decoration. mends to 1820N/BF	
1BF	" " " " " " " " " " " "	
1BG	Colonial Tin glaze w/ blue decoration	
1BH	" " " rim frag	
1BI	" " " "	
1BJ	" " " "	
1BK	" " " "	
1BL	" " " "	
1BM	" " " basal sherd w/out glaze	
1BN	19 th -20 th c. Porcelain undecorated	
1BO	Aboriginal ceramic shell tempered w/ cord marking A	

10

10

10

10

Withdrawn by

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE ST-13PROJECT Pope's Fort PROVENIENCE 1820SCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 50 Bowl 2 Bowl frags. 21 Stems 57 19th c. 2 terra cotta 2
 11/64 1 10/64 1 9/64 1 8/64 11 7/64 27 6/64 17 5/64 1 4/64 1 NB 23
 mm: 4.0 1 3.8 1 3.6 1 3.4 1 3.2 9 3.0 12 2.8 17 2.6 11 2.4 6 2.2 1 2.0 1 1.8 1 1.6 1
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 2 Decoration or marks 7 TERRA COTTA: Total 2 Bowl 2 Stem 1

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 56
 Surry-type 1
 Dutch coarse 1
 Lead backed tin glaze 1
 other tin glaze 1
 Rhenish brown 3
 Rhenish blue grey 1
 Merida-like 3
 Morgan Jones 16
 Red sandy 1
 Sgraffito 8
 N. Devon gravel 3
 Staffordshire slip 2
 Black glazed earth. 1
 Thin Brown Stone 1
 Mang. Mottled 1
 Red pasted French S.W. 1
 North Italian Slip. 2
 Red Pasted brown glaze 15
 " " burnished finish 1
 " " burned 2

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped 1
 W.S.G. Plain 1
 W.S.G. molded 1
 Rhenish blue grey 1
 Eng. brown stone 1
 Whieldon-type 1
 Creamware 1
 Staffordshire slip 1
 Buckley 1
 Mottled brown 1
 Gr. glazed grey e. 1
 Baker-type earth. 1
 Colonial Total: 11
 Tin glazed 10
 Porcelain 1
 Rhenish stone blue grey 1
 Iberian 1

CERAMICS: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL: 1
 Pearlware (total) 1
 -plain 1
 -decorated 1
 Whiteware (total) 1
 -plain 1
 -decorated 1
 C.C. ware 1
 Porcelain 1
 Semi-porcelain 1
 Gray stoneware 1
 Yellow ware 1
 Undetermined European 1
 Aboriginal ceramics: 3
 total 3
 shell 2
 grit 1
 steatite 1

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 1
 round bottle 1
 table glass 1

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 1
 round bottle 1
 table glass 1

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 10
 case bottle 3
 round bottle 7
 table glass 4
 vial frag. 1

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 1
 clear 1 green 1
 aqua 1 purple 1
 amber 1 table 1

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass 1
 bone 1

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 21
 tools 21 debitage 21
 quartz 7
 quartzite 4 7
 chert 1
 rhyolite 2
 jasper 1
 fire cracked rock 1
 TOTAL European 1
 gunflints 1
 strike-a-lite 1
 debitage 1

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 43
 -wrought 39
 -cut / wr. head 4
 -cut 4
 -wire 1
 -undet. 1
 window lead 1
 window glass: 7
 -Colonial 7
 -19th-20th c. 1
 clear 1
 tinted 1
 brick: whole fragments
 red 5 127 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 1 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 3 132.6 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 2 145 g
1/5.89

Metal Items:

lead shot 1
 cast waste 1
 pewter 1
 copper? o.m.o. 1
 brass 1
 iron 1

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0
1
1
1
1

Faunal / Floral:

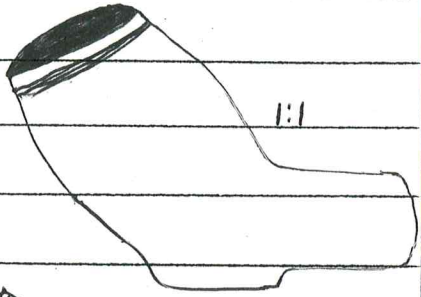
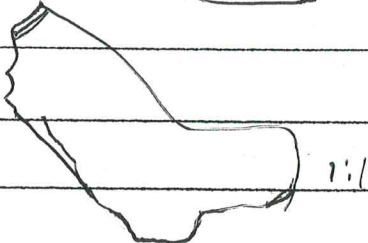
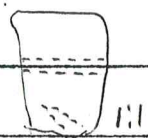
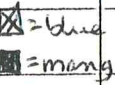
bone 372/771.1g
 oyster shell 6/10.2g
 worked bone comb 1
 floral 1

Other:

Mirror glass 14/39.4g
 coal 3/45g
 coal slag 1
 charcoal 1

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort Site STI-13 Area 1820 Stratum 5 Short Title Mottled Fill & Shell
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8240-8250
 Date 1 October 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1820S/AA	White Clay Pipe Bowl w/ routletting 	
1AB	" " " " " " 	
1AC	" " " Stem frag w/ " & frag. "LE" maker's mark	
1AD	" " " " " " " Stamped decor. 	
1AE	" " " " " " " routletting	
1AF	" " " " " " " "	
1AG	" " " " " " " molded wine & fleur de lis	
1AH	" " " " " " " Stamped diamond & " " "	
1AI	" " " " " " " " " " " " "	
1AJ	Terra Cotta Pipe Bowl frag w/ incised double line decor. 	
1AK	17 th c. Rhenish brown stoneware 	
1AL	" " " " " " " STI-13-1820S/AM	
1AM	" " " " " " " rim	
1AN	" " " blue gray " w/ mang. 	
1AO	Colonial " " " " " " " 	

1851

1851

1851

1851

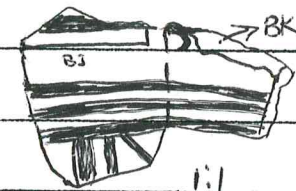
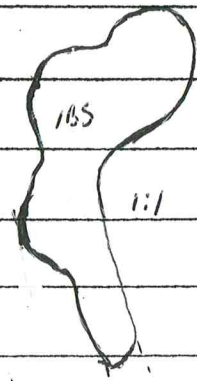
1851

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1820 S Mottled Fill & Shell
Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8240-8250

Date 2 October 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1820S/AC	17 th c. Morgan Jones spall	
1BE	" " " "	
1BG	" " " "	
1BH	" " " paste frag.	
1BI	" North Devon Sgraffito	
1BJ	" " " " spall mends w/ 1820S/BK	
1BK	" " " " " " " 1BS	
	 	
1BL	17 th c. North Devon Sgraffito spall	
1BM	" " " "	
1BN	" " " " Paste frag.	
1BO	" " " " " "	
1BP	" " " " " "	
1BQ	" " " " Gravel Temp.	
1BR	" " " " " "	
1BS	" " " " " rim	
1BT	" Staffordshire Slipware w/ combed decor.	
1BU	" " " " " "	

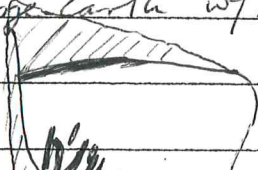
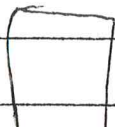
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1820 S Mottled Fill & Shell
Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8240-8250

Date 2 October 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1820S/BV	17 th c. North Italian Slipware	
1BW	" " " "	
1BX	" Red Pasted Earth, w/ brown glaze on both sides	
1BY	" " " " " "	
1BZ	" " " " " "	
1CA	" " " " " "	
1CB	" " " " " "	
1CC	" " " " " "	
1CD	" " " " " "	
1CE	" " " " " "	
1CF	" " " " " "	
1CG	" " " " " "	
1CH	" " " " " "	
1CI	" " " " " "	
1CJ	" " " " " "	
1CK	" " " " " " ; paste frag	
1CL	" " " " " " ; " "	
1CM	" " " " " Burnished finish; foot ring frag.	
1CN	" " " " " burned)	
1CO	" " " " " "	
1CP	Colonial Tin Glaze Earth w/ blue decor. somewhat thick	

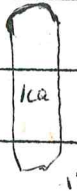
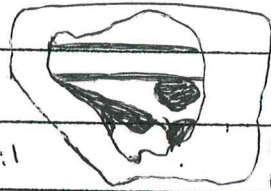


LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1820 5 Mottled Fill & Shell
Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8240-8250

Date 30 October 1990 Location E 2800-2810

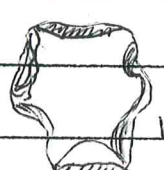
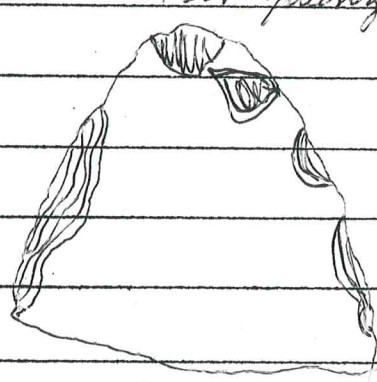
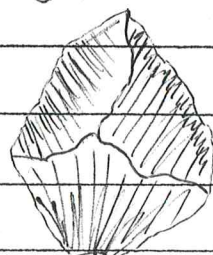
Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-18205/CR	Colonial Tin Glaze Earth w/ blue decor.; rim	
1CR	" " " " " " " " & blue tinted glaze	
	on exterior	
1CS	" " " " " " " " basal shard; galley, pot?	
	  	
1CT	Colonial Tin Glaze Earth w/ purple tint; possible	
	mang. powdered.	
1CU	" " " " " " " " ; rim	
1CV	" " " " " " " "	
1CW	" " " " " " " "	
1CX	" " " " " " " " paste frag	
1CY	" " " " " " " "	
1CZ	19 th -20 th c. Porcelain undecorated	
1DH	Aboriginal ceramic shell tempered	
1DB	" " " " " " " "	
1DC	" " " " " " " " grit/sand	
1DD	Colonial Table glass; colourless w/ decorations	
1DE	" " " " " " " " Raspberry print	
1DF	" " " " " " " " 1/2 frag.	
1DG	" " " " " " " " " "	
1DN	19 th -20 th c. ? Aqua Bottle Mouth & Rim	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort ST-13 1820 S Mother Hill & Shell
 Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8240-8250

Date 3 October 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
ST-13-1820S/DS	Worked Bone Comb frag.	
1DK	Aboriginal lithic heat altered quartzite PPK  most similar to a Lough/Koenig's - Crispin broad blade. 1:1	
1DL	Abn. lithic white/grey quartzite PPK base most  similar to a Bare Island 1:1	
1DM	" " amber quartzite biface?  1:1	
1DN	" " grey quartzite PPK/drill blank?  1:1	

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1821 ACATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 7 Bowl Bowl frags. 4 Stems 3 19th c. terra cotta
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 1 7/64 1 6/64 1 5/64 4/64 NB 4
 : 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 1 3.0 1 2.8 2.6 1 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 bowl frag. w/ routletting 2 Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

3

Surry-type

Dutch coarse

Lead backed tin glaze

other tin glaze

Rhenish brown

Rhenish blue grey

Merida-like

Morgan Jones

Red sandy

Sgraffito

1

N. Devon gravel

Staffordshire slip

Black glazed earth.

Thin Brown Stone

Mang. Mottled

Red pasted French S.W

" " E. ware cl. glaze 1Buff " " " " 1

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

1

W.S.G. Dipped

W.S.G. Plain

W.S.G. molded

Rhenish blue grey

Eng. brown stone

Whieldon-type

Creamware

Staffordshire slip

1

Buckley

Mottled brown

Gr. glazed grey e.

Baker-type earth.

Colonial Total:

1

Tin glazed

1

Porcelain

Rhenish stone

Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL:

5

Pearlware (total)

-plain

-decorated

Whiteware (total)

2

-plain

2

-decorated

C.C. ware

Porcelain undecor.

3

Semi-porcelain

Gray stoneware

Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total

0

steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle

0

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle

0

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle

1

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle

5clear 3 green aqua purple 1amber table 2

Beads: TOTAL

0

glass

bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal

7

tools

debitage

quartz

6

quartzite

chert

1

rhyolite

jasper

fire cracked rock

TOTAL European

2

gunflints

strike-a-lite

debitage

2

Metal Items:

lead shot

cast waste

pewter

copper

brass

iron clothes

pins

umc

TOTAL

0

Faunal / Floral:

bone

8 / 11.3 g

oyster shell

worked bone

floral

clam shell 1/45g mussel 3/45g

Architecture :

nails: TOTAL

-wrought

6

-cut / wr. head

-cut

5

-wire

3

-undet.

2

screw

1

brick:

whole

fragments

red

4 / 21.3 g

sugar brick

1 / g

yellow

1 / g

spec. red

1 / g

Tile paving?

1 / 30.3 g

daub/mortar/plaster

1 / g

Other:

Mirror glass

coal

coal slag

charcoal

plastic

186 / 162.7 g

11/1

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT:	<u>Pope's Fort</u>	<u>5T-13</u>	<u>1821</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>Popsail</u>
		Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
Cataloguer:	<u>Dance</u>	Horizontal	<u>N 8240-8250</u>		
Date	<u>8 May 1991</u>	Location	<u>E 2810-2820</u>		

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET SITE ST-13

PROJECT Pope's Fort PROVENIENCE 1821 C CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 7 Bowl Bowl frags. 2 Stems 5 19th c. terra cotta 1
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 2 6/64 2 5/64 4/64 NB 3
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 1 2.8 1 2.6 2.4 1 2.2 1 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 1 Bowl Stem 1

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 3
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey 1
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel 1
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W
Earth no glaze 1

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.
 Colonial Total: 1
 Tin glazed
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone blue grey 1
 Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware
 Undetermined European
 Aboriginal ceramics:
 total 0
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 5
 tools debitage
 quartz 2
 quartzite 1
 chert 2
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock
 TOTAL European 4
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage 4

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 11
 -wrought 5
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut 2
 -wire 4
 -undet.
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial
 -19th-20th c.
 clear
 tinted
 brick: whole fragments
 red 1 1/45 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 2 1/45 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 1 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 1 g

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron clothing 1
iron spring

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 15/11.8g
 oyster shell
 worked bone
 floral nothull 3
 teeth 1/45g
 clam shell 2/45g

Other:

Mirror glass 3/45g Band-aid (used) 1
 coal
 coal slag
 charcoal

7. 11. 1911

7. 11. 1911

7. 11. 1911

7. 11. 1911

7. 11. 1911

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE ST-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1821 DCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 11 Bowl Bowl frags. 5 Stems 6 19th c. terra cotta 1
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 2 7/64 2 6/64 2 5/64 4/64 NB 5
 : 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 2 3.0 2.8 2 2.6 1 2.4 2.2 1 2.0 1.8 1.6
 bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks 2 TERRA COTTA: Total 1 Bowl 1 Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 3
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W
 Chalis-like 1
 Red pasted E. ware brown glaze 1
 " " " slip-like " 1

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.
 Colonial Total: 1
 Tin glazed 1
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 3
 Pearlware (total) 1
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total) 1
 -plain 1
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain 1
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware 1
 Yellow ware
 Undetermined European
 Aboriginal ceramics:
 total 0
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass 1

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 1
 case bottle
 round bottle 1
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 5
 clear 4 green 1
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL

glass 0
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 8
 tools debitage
 quartz 2
 quartzite 3
 chert 1
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock 2
 TOTAL European 2
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage 2

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper nickel 1
 brass
 iron u.nid. dog. 1
 ridges pin spring 1

Personal Items:

TOTAL
 Glass Button 1

Faunal / Floral:

bone 12 / 24.8g
 oyster shell
 worked bone
 floral peach pit 1
 snail shell 1

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 19
 -wrought 11
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut 8
 -wire
 -undet.
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial
 -19th-20th c. 1
 clear 1
 tinted

brick: whole fragments
 red 1 / 25 g
 sugar brick / g
 yellow / g
 spec. red / g
 Tile / g
 daub/mortar/plaster / g

Other:

Mirror glass
 coal 50 / 158g
 coal slag
 charcoal
 rubber golf ball
 interior 1
 steel safety pin 1

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1821 GCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 61 Bowl Bowl frags. 20 Stems 41 19th c. terra cotta 11
 11/64 10/64 9/64 1 8/64 6 7/64 20 6/64 13 5/64 4/64 NB 21
 mm: 4.0 3.8 1 3.6 3.4 1 3.2 4 3.0 10 2.8 11 2.6 5 2.4 6 2.2 2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 3 Decoration or marks 2 TERRA COTTA: Total 11 Bowl 4 Stem 7

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 15
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze 1
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown 1
 Rhenish blue grey 1
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones 5
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel 1
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W.
 " " Earth brown glaze 2
 " " " clear " 1
 " " " green " 1
 brown glazed mica 1
 Red Paste slip 1

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.
 Colonial Total: 5
 Tin glazed 5
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL: 8
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total) 5
 -plain 24
 -decorated 21
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain 2
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware
 Rockingham 1
 Undetermined European
 Aboriginal ceramics:
 total 4
 Shell tempered 4
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 9
 case bottle 5
 round bottle 4
 table glass 6
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 1
 clear 1 green
 aqua purple
 amber table 1

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 47
 tools debitage
 quartz 19
 quartzite 11
 chert 13
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock 4
 TOTAL European 11
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage 11

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 iron horse 1
 shoe 2
 u.m.o. 2

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 117/1223g
 oyster shell
 worked bone
 floral not holi 1
 Teeth 9/20.3g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 55
 -wrought 14
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut 36
 -wire 5
 -undet.
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial 3
 -19th-20th c. 4
 clear
 tinted 4
 brick: whole fragments
 red 3 18.4 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 2 125 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 1 12.3 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 1 125 g

Other:

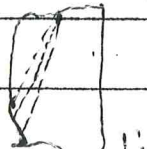
Mirror glass 5/53g
 coal 10/45g
 coal slag
 charcoal
 Tin Glaze Tile 1/86g
 Portland Cement 1/38g
 Green Plastic 1/38g

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1821 G Gravel, Mortar & Topsoil
Site Area Stratum Short Title

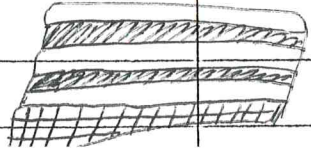
Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 82 40 - 82 50

Date 4 October 1990 Location E 2810 - 2820

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1821 G/HA	White Clay Pipe Bowl frag w/ rouletting	
1AB	" " " " " " "	
1AC	" " " " " " "	
1AD	" " " " " " very fragmentary maker's mark	
1AE	" " " " " " " " maker's mark (Hmim 'Tudor Rose'?)	
1AF	Terra Cotta " " " " " " incised decor & white clay highlights 	
1AG	" " " " " " " " incised decor. 	
1AH	" " " " " " " " 	
1AI	" " " " " " " " 	
1AJ	17 th c. Lead Backed Tin Glaze; undecorated 	
1AK	Colonial Tin glaze w/ blue decoration 1:1 	
1AL	" " " " " " " " ; very small & undecorated	
1AM	" " " " " " " " tinted glaze	
1AN	" " " " " " " " paste w/ very little glaze	
1AO	" " " " " " " " w/ " " "	
1AP	17 th c. Greenish brown stone	

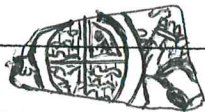
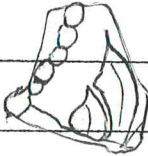
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort Site STI-13 Area 1821 Stratum G Gravel, Mortar & Top-soil
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8240-8250
 Date 4 October 1990 Location E 2810-2820

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-18214/AQ	17 th c. Lustrous blue grey w/ spring molding & mang. decoration  ■ = blue ▨ = mang. 1:1	
1AR	" Morgan Jones	
1AS	" " "	
1AT	" " " lid or saucer? frag.	
1AU	" " "	
1AV	" " "	
1AW	" North Devon Gravel tempered	
1AX	" Red Pasted Earth w/ brown glaze	
1AY	" " " " " " body frag.	
1AZ	" " " " " " clear, lead glaze	
1BA	" " " " " " green glaze	
1BB	" Brown glazed micaceous shard	
1Bc	" Red Pasted Slipware, possibly M. Jones. Paste is full of mica and ochre & glaze is similar to Jones's.	
1BD	19 th -20 th c. Whiteware; undecorated	
1BE	" " "	
1BF	" " " ; rim	
1BG	" " " annularly decorated rim  1 1/2:1 ▨ = dk. brown	

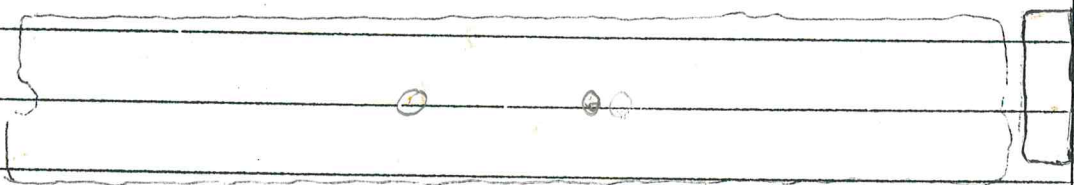
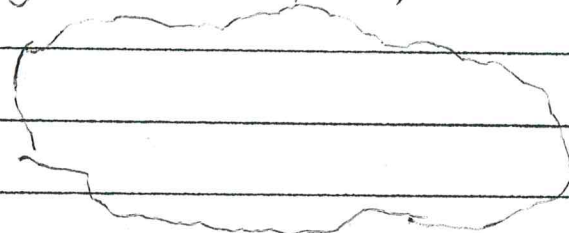
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1821 G Gravel, Mortar & Top
 Site Area Stratum Short Title soil
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8240-8250
 Date 4 October 1990 Location E 2810-2820

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1821G/BH	19 th -20 th c. Whiteware decorated w/ maker's mark	
	 w/ lion rampant & unicorn rampant supporting a crest bearing inscription "Honi soit qui maly pense". (Royal Arms)	
1BI	19 th -20 th c. Porcelain undecorated	
1BJ	" " " "	
1BK	" " Lockingham	
1BL	Aboriginal ceramic shell tempered rim?	
1BM	" " " "	
1BN	" " " "	
1BO	" " " "	
1BP	Chalcedony Colonial Table glass light blue w/ dk blue specks facion de Venise?	
1BQ	" " " Roemer base frag.	
1BR	" " " " "	
1BS	" " " " "	
1BT	" " " Raspberry Print	
1BU	" " " clear, smokey coloured	
1BV	19 th -20 th c. Table Glass; clear, colourless and molded?  w/ floral motif Possibly <u>crystals?</u>	
1BW	Iron Horseshoe	

July 21

Date 5 October 1990 Location E2810-2820

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-18216/RX	Iron Strap frag. unidentified 	
134	Iron strap frag. unidentified; possible knife blade? 	
13Z	Tin Glazed Earthenware Tile frag. w/ partial glaze on side.	
/CA	Colonial table glass, light milky blue w/ dark blue linear decoration; Chalcedony.	

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1821 HCATALOGUER DanceTOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 22 Bowl Bowl frags. 6 Stems 16 19th c. terra cotta 011/64 10/64 9/64 2 8/64 3 7/64 8 6/64 3 5/64 4/64 NB 6: 4.0 3.8 3.6 2 3.4 1 3.2 2 3.0 2 2.8 6 2.6 1 2.4 2 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6 bowl frag. w/ routletting 3 Decoration or marks 2 TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl 0 Stem 0

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 7Surry-type Dutch coarse Lead backed tin glaze other tin glaze Rhenish brown Rhenish blue grey Merida-like Morgan Jones Red sandy Sgraffito N. Devon gravel 2Staffordshire slip Black glazed earth. Thin Brown Stone Mang. Mottled Red pasted French S.W " " Earth. 1" " " ; brown glaze 1" " " clp " 2" " " green " 1

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0W.S.G. Dipped W.S.G. Plain W.S.G. molded Rhenish blue grey Eng. brown stone Whieldon-type Creamware Staffordshire slip Buckley Mottled brown Gr. glazed grey e. Baker-type earth. Colonial Total: 0Tin glazed Porcelain Rhenish stone Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 2Pearlware (total) 1-plain 1-decorated Whiteware (total) -plain -decorated C.C. ware Porcelain 1Semi-porcelain Gray stoneware Yellow ware Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 1shell temp. 1steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0case bottle round bottle table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0case bottle round bottle table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 3case bottle round bottle 3table glass vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0clear green aqua purple amber table Beads: TOTAL 0glass bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 8

tools debitage

quartz 1quartzite 4chert 1rhyolite jasper fire cracked rock 2TOTAL European 1gunflints strike-a-lite debitage 1

Metal Items:

lead shot cast waste pewter copper brass iron

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 14/28.3oyster shell 9worked bone floral

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 15-wrought 2-cut / wr. head -cut 11-wire 2-undet. Spike/brad 1

brick: whole

red sugar brick yellow spec. red Tile daub/mortar/plaster window lead

window glass:

-Colonial -19th-20th c. 1clear 1tinted

fragments

1 / 10 g / g / g / g / g / g

Other:

Mirror glass 1coal 13/33.7coal slag 1charcoal 1/45

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort ST-13 1821 H Gravel, Mortar &
 Site Area Stratum Short Title Topsail
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 2840-2850
 Date 6 May 1991 Location E 8310-8320

Description

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1821 JCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 30 Bowl Bowl frags. 11 Stems 19 19th c. terra cotta 2
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 6 7/64 7 6/64 6 5/64 4/64 NB 11 (10 bowls, 1 stem)
 diam: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 1 3.2 4 3.0 5 2.8 3 2.6 5 2.4 1 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 bowl frag. w/ routletting 1 Decoration or marks 5 TERRA COTTA: Total 2 Bowl 2 Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 11
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze 1
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown 4
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones 2
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel 1
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W.
 " " Earth clear glaze 1
 " " " green " 2

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.
 Colonial Total: 3
 Tin glazed 3
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 7
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total) 5
 -plain 5
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware 2
 Yellow ware
 Undetermined European
 Aboriginal ceramics: 1
 total 1
 shell temp. 1
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 2
 case bottle 1
 round bottle 1
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table 1

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 25
 tools debitage
 quartz 18
 quartzite 3 4
 chert
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock
 TOTAL European 7
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage 7

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste 1
 pewter
 copper penny 1964 1
 brass
 iron wire 1

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 51/67.1 g
 oyster shell
 worked bone
 floral wood 1/45 g
 snail shell 1

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 22
 -wrought 11
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut 5
 -wire
 -undet. 6
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial 1
 -19th-20th c. 1
 clear
 tinted
 brick: whole fragments
 red 4 / 12.7 g
 sugar brick g
 yellow 1 / 45 g
 spec. red g
 Tile g
 daub/mortar/plaster g

Other:

Mirror glass
 coal 50 / 123 g
 coal slag
 charcoal

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1821 J Mottled Fill 20' BTG
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 82° 30' - 82° 40'
 Date 26 May 1991 Location E 2810-2820

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
IAA	white clay Pipe Bowl frag w/ rutilletting	
IAB	faint maker's mark	
IAC	↓ ↓ ↓	
IAD	Stem Stamped fleur-de-lis	
IAE	decor.	
IAF	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	
IAG	Terra Cotta Pipe Bowl frag w/ incised running deer decor.	
IAH	17 th c. Lead Backed Tinglaze; undecorated	
IAI	Rhenish brown stone. rim	
IAJ		
IAK	} pces.	
IAL	↓ ↓ ↓ } mend	
IAM	Morgan Jones rim	
IAN	↓ ↓	
IAO	↓ N. Devon gravel temp.	
IAP	Colonial Red Pasted Earth. clear glaze w/ quartz in paste	
IAQ	lt. green glaze w/ ochre in paste	
IAR	↓ ↓ ↓ dk. green glaze	
IAS	Tinglaze w/ blue decoration	
IAT	↓ ↓ ↓ ; base	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: <u>Pope's Fort</u>	<u>STI-13</u>	<u>1821</u>	<u>J</u>	<u>Mottled Fill & Oyster</u>
	Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
Cataloguer: <u>Dance</u>	Horizontal	<u>N 8230-8240</u>		
Date <u>20 May 1991</u>	Location	<u>E 2810-2820</u>		

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STR-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1850 ACATALOGUER DanceN 8230-90 E 2800-10TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 1 Bowl 1 Bowl frags. 1 Stems 1 19th c. 1 terra cotta 011/64 1 10/64 1 9/64 1 8/64 1 7/64 1 6/64 1 5/64 1 4/64 1 NB 1n: 4.0 1 3.8 1 3.6 1 3.4 1 3.2 1 3.0 1 2.8 1 2.6 1 2.4 1 2.2 1 2.0 1 1.8 1 1.6 1bowl frag. w/ routletting 1 Decoration or marks 1 TERRA COTTA: Total 2 Bowl 2 Stem 1

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0Surry-type 1Dutch coarse 1Lead backed tin glaze 1other tin glaze 1Rhenish brown 1Rhenish blue grey 1Merida-like 1Morgan Jones 1Red sandy 1Sgraffito 1N. Devon gravel 1Staffordshire slip 1Black glazed earth. 1Thin Brown Stone 1Mang. Mottled 1Red pasted French S.W. 1

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0W.S.G. Dipped 1W.S.G. Plain 1W.S.G. molded 1Rhenish blue grey 1Eng. brown stone 1Whieldon-type 1Creamware 1Staffordshire slip 1Buckley 1Mottled brown 1Gr. glazed grey e. 1Baker-type earth. 111111Colonial Total: 0Tin glazed 1Porcelain 1Rhenish stone 1Iberian 1

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0Pearlware (total) 1-plain 1-decorated 1Whiteware (total) 1-plain 1-decorated 1C.C. ware 1Porcelain 1Semi-porcelain 1Gray stoneware 1Yellow ware 11

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0case bottle 1round bottle 1table glass 1

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0case bottle 1round bottle 1table glass 1

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0case bottle 1round bottle 1table glass 1vial frag. 1

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0clear 1 green 1aqua 1 purple 1amber 1 table 1Beads: TOTAL 0glass 1bone 1111111111111111111111

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 0tools 1 debitage 1quartz 1quartzite 1chert 1rhyolite 1jasper 1fire cracked rock 1TOTAL European 0gunflints 1strike-a-lite 1debitage 111111111111

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 0-wrought 1-cut / wr. head 1-cut 1-wire 1-undet. 1window lead 1window glass: 1-Colonial 1-19th-20th c. 1clear 1tinted 1brick: 1whole 1fragments 1red 1/ 1 gsugar brick 1/ 1 gyellow 1/ 1 gspec. red 1/ 1 gTile 1/ 1 gdaub/mortar/plaster 1/ 1 gOther: 1Mirror glass 1coal 1coal slag 1charcoal 1

Personal Items:

TOTAL 01111111

Faunal / Floral:

bone 1oyster shell 1worked bone 1floral 1

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT PopePROVENIENCE 1880 BCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 13 Bowl Bowl frags. 2 Stems 11 19th c. terra cotta 2
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 4 7/64 3 6/64 3 5/64 4/64 NB 3
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 1 3.2 2 3.0 2 2.8 2 2.6 1 2.4 2 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 1 Decoration or marks 1 TERRA COTTA: Total 2 Bowl Stem 2

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

6

Surry-type

Dutch coarse

Lead backed tin glaze

other tin glaze

Rhenish brown

Rhenish blue grey

Merida-like

Morgan Jones

Red sandy

Sgraffito

1

N. Devon gravel

Staffordshire slip

2

Black glazed earth.

Thin Brown Stone

Mang. Mottled

Red pasted French S.W

Charis-like1Red Pasted E ware w/1brown glazeRed Pasted E ware1black glaze

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

0

W.S.G. Dipped

W.S.G. Plain

W.S.G. molded

Rhenish blue grey

Eng. brown stone

Whieldon-type

Creamware

Staffordshire slip

Buckley

Mottled brown

Gr. glazed grey e.

Baker-type earth.

Colonial Total:

3

Tin glazed

2

Porcelain

Rhenish stone blue grey

1

Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL:

24

Pearlware (total)

-plain

-decorated

Whiteware (total)

3

-plain

2

-decorated

1

C.C. ware

Porcelain

3

Semi-porcelain

Gray stoneware

Yellow ware

Flower pot

18

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total

0

steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle

0

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle

0

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle

0

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle

8

clear

6

aqua

1

amber

2

table

2

Beads: TOTAL

0

glass

bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal

6

tools

debitage

quartz

12

quartzite

1

chert sand stone

1

rhyolite

jasper

fire cracked rock

1

TOTAL European

2

gunflints

strike-a-lite

debitage

2

Metal Items:

lead shot

cast waste

pewter

copper eyelid

1

brass

iron wire

4

buttons

2

crown cap

2

Personal Items:

TOTAL

2

lastic button

1

Black glass button

1

Faunal / Floral:

bone

38/98.45 g

oyster shell

7/15.5 g

worked bone

floral nut hulls

5

snail shell

5

turtle shell

18/10.7 g

non-local Seasnail

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL

53

-wrought

3

-cut / wr. head

25

-cut

22

-wire

3

-undet.

3

screw

3

brick:

whole

fragments

red

411.1 g

sugar brick

1g

yellow

1g

spec. red

1g

Tile

1g

daub (mortar) plaster

512.3 g

Other:

Mirror glass

1

coal

182/824.2 g

coal slag

102/66.6 g

charcoal

1

Sewer Pipe

1

Plastic Toy

1

alum. foil

4

Misc. 20th c.

42

Plastic

42

oultab

1

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1880 B Topsoil
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8230-8240
 Date 28 May 91 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
IAA	White Clay Pipe Bowl frag w/ rouletting	
IAB	" " " Stem w/ molded floral decor.	
IAC	17 th c. North Devon Sgraffito	
IAD	Staffordshire slip. paste	
IAE	↓ ↓ ↓	
IAF	↓ Chazis like	
IAG	Colonial Tin glaze; burned	
IAH	↓ ↓	
IAI	Rhenish blue grey w/ purple decor. & sprig dec.	
IAJ	Red potted E. ware w/ brown glaze	
IAK	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ black ↓	
IAL	19 th -20 th c. Whiteware undecorated	
IAM	↓ ↓	
IAN	↓ w/ blue underglaze painted dec.	
IAO	Porcelain undecorated	
IAP	↓ ↓	
IAQ	↓ ↓	
IAR-BI	↓ Flower pot frags.	
IBJ	Mirror glass frag.	
IBK	19 th -20 th c. Table glass, clear & colourless	
IBL	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	
IBM	Copper alloy clothing eyelet / rivet	
IBN	Iron shank button	
IBO	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1880 B Topsoil
Site Area Stratum Short Title

Loguer: Dance Horizontal N 8230-8240

ate 28 May 1991 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.

Description

Withdrawn by

1BP	Plastic 4-hole button w/ inset
-----	--------------------------------

1BQ	↓ Cowboy toy 1.0" tall
-----	------------------------

1BR	Aboriginal lithic white quartz scraper/shaver
-----	---

1B5	Non-local Sea snail shell
-----	---------------------------

1BT Black glass shank button? faceted  smaller than actual size

1BT	Black glass shank button? faceted 	smaller than actual size
-----	--	--------------------------

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE ST-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1880 KCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 17 Bowl Bowl frags. 3 Stems 14 19th c. terra cotta 3
 11/64 10/64 9/64 1 8/64 2 7/64 10 6/64 1 5/64 4/64 NB 3
 : 4.0 3.8 3.6 1 3.4 3.2 2 3.0 4 2.8 6 2.6 1 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks 2 TERRA COTTA: Total 3 Bowl Stem 3

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 8Surry-type Dutch coarse Lead backed tin glaze other tin glaze Rhenish brown Rhenish blue grey Merida-like 1Morgan Jones Red sandy Sgraffito N. Devon gravel Staffordshire slip Black glazed earth. Thin Brown Stone Mang. Mottled Red pasted French S.W. " " no glaze E. ware 3" " brown " " 1ed Pink " " " " 2ed " clear " " 1

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0W.S.G. Dipped W.S.G. Plain W.S.G. molded Rhenish blue grey Eng. brown stone Whieldon-type Creamware Staffordshire slip Buckley Mottled brown Gr. glazed grey e. Baker-type earth. Colonial Total: 0Tin glazed Porcelain Rhenish stone Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 3Pearlware (total) 1-plain -decorated 1Whiteware (total) 1-plain 1-decorated C.C. ware Porcelain Semi-porcelain Gray stoneware Yellow ware Rockingham 1Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 13Shell temp. 13steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0case bottle round bottle table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0case bottle round bottle table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0case bottle round bottle table glass vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0clear green aqua purple amber table Beads: TOTAL 0glass bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 65tools debitage quartz 1 32quartzite 1 17chert 7rhyolite jasper fire cracked rock 7TOTAL European 10gunflints strike-a-lite debitage 10

Metal Items:

lead shot cast waste pewter copper brass iron u.m.o. 4

Personal Items:

TOTAL Faunal / Floral: Teeth 1/45gbone 47/99.6 goyster shell 11 / 14.4 gworked bone handle 1 gfloral peach pit 3 pcs.

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 20-wrought 12-cut / wr. head -cut 7-wire 1-undet. nut 1brick: whole red sugar brick yellow spec. red Tile daub/mortar/plaster window lead

window glass:

-Colonial -19th-20th c. 3clear 3tinted

fragments

2 / 45 g / g / g / g / g / g

Other:

Mirror glass 1coal 176/421.6coal slag 7/52.5gcharcoal 5/45g

C9X1

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort Site ST-13 Area 1880 Stratum K Short Title Mottled Fill & Oyster

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8230-8240

Date 17 May 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1AA	White Clay Pipe Stem frag. w/ molded fleur-de-lis	
1AB	" " " " " Stamped " " "	
1AC	17 th c. Merida like	
1AD	Colonial Red Pasted E. ware no glaze	
1AE	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	
1AF	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ w/ ochre in paste	
1AG	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ brown	
1AH	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ clear	
1AI	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ Red Pink green " " " "	
1AJ	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ " quartz " "	
1AK	19 th -20 th c. Pearlware w/ green underglaze paint. dec	
1AL	↓ White ware undecorated	
1AM	↓ Rockingham?	
1AN	Aboriginal ceramic shell temp. folded rim	
1AO	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	
1AP	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	
1AQ	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	
1AR	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	
1AS	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	
1AT	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ w/ ochre in paste	
1AU	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	
1AV	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	
1AW	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	
1AX	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT:	<u>Pope's Fort</u>	<u>STI-13</u>	<u>1880</u>	<u>K</u>	<u>Mottled Fly 20 yster</u>
		Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
Cataloguer:	<u>Dance</u>	Horizontal	<u>N 8230-8240</u>		
Date	<u>17 May 1991</u>	Location	<u>E 2800 - 1810</u>		

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET SITE STI-13
 PROJECT Pope's Foot PROVENIENCE 1881 H CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta 0
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 1
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain 1
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 0
 steatite

Colonial Total:

Tin glazed
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 1
 clear green 1
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 0
 tools debitage

quartz

quartzite

chert

rhyolite

jasper

fire cracked rock

TOTAL European 0

gunflints

strike-a-lite

debitage

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 0

-wrought

-cut / wr. head

-cut

-wire

-undet.

window lead

window glass:

-Colonial

-19th-20th c.

clear

tinted

brick: whole

fragments

red

 / g

sugar brick

 / g

yellow

 / g

spec. red

 / g

Tile

 / g

daub/mortar/plaster

 / g

Metal Items:

lead shot

cast waste

pewter

copper

brass

iron

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone

oyster shell

worked bone

floral

Other:

Mirror glass

coal

coal slag

charcoal

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort Site STI-13 Area 1881 H H Plowzone
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8230-8240
 Date 22 May 1991 Location E 2810-2820

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1AA	19 th -20 th c. Porcelain undecorated rim	
1AB	↓ Green coloured beer bottle	
	- Front has the legend "THE GOTTLIEB BAUERN-SCHMIDT STRAUS BREWING COMPANY" around a decor. border   surrounding the logo "G.B.S" in fancy lettering	
	"BALTIMORE, MD." underneath the logo & border.	
	- Back has AB co in small letters &	
	- Bottom reads 1861	
	6	
	bottle sides are seamed, but the rim is hand finished, and made for a crown cap.	

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE ST-13PROJECT Pope's Fort PROVENIENCE 1881 HCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta 0
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 h: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0

Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0

W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0

Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 1Shell Temp. 1steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0

case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0

case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0

case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0

clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 7

tools debitage
 quartz 1 6
 quartzite
 chert
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock
 TOTAL European 1
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage 1

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper tack 1
 brass head
 iron

Personal Items:

TOTAL

Faunal / Floral:

bone 1/45 g
 oyster shell
 worked bone
 floral

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 2

-wrought
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut
 -wire
 -undet. 2

window lead

window glass:

-Colonial
 -19th-20th c.
 clear
 tinted

brick: whole

fragments

red 1 / 45 g
 sugar brick / g
 yellow / g
 spec. red / g
 Tile / g
 daub/mortar/plaster / g

Other:

Mirror glass
 coal 9/10.4
 coal slag
 charcoal

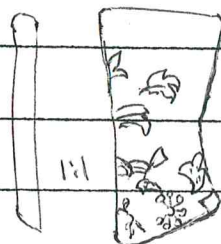
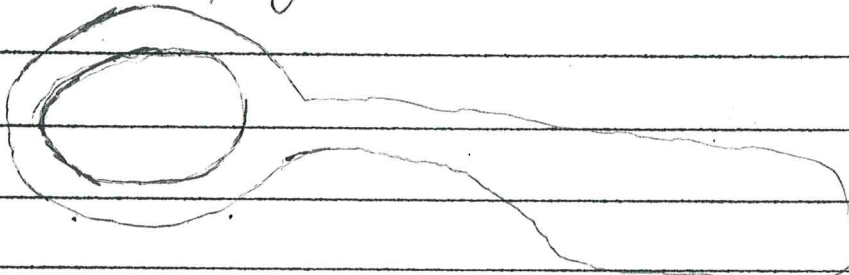
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT:	<u>Pope's Fort</u>	<u>ST-13</u>	<u>1881</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Plowzone</u>
		Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
Cataloguer:	<u>Dance</u>	Horizontal	<u>N 8230-8240</u>		
Date	<u>17 May 1991</u>	Location	<u>E 2810-2820</u>		

[illegible]

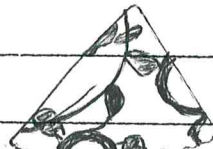
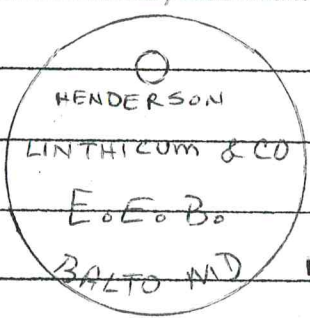
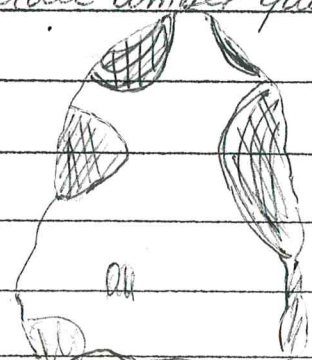
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1883 A Topsoil
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8230-8240
 Date 5 October 1990 Location E 2830-2840

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1883A/AA	19 th -20 th c. Whiteware; undecorated	
1AB	" " " "	
1AC	" " " decorated w/ blue annular rings	
		
1AD	" " Porcelain tea cup rim w/ handpainted green overglaze decor.	
		
1AE	" " Grey stoneware	
1AF	" " flower pot frag.	
1AG	Lead Waste - Solder	
1AH	Iron Scissor fragment	
		
1AI	Pipe Sewer frag.	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1883 E Top soil, Gravel & Coa
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8230-8240
 Date 5 October 1990 Location E 2830-2840

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1883E/AA	Terra Cotta Pipe Stem Frag w/ incised decoration  1:1	
IAB	18 th c. White Salt Glaze; Dipped	
IAC	19 th -20 th c. Porcelain w/ blue underglaze decor; burned saucer?  1:1	
IAD	" " Grey Stoneware	
IAE	Copper disc w/ inscription "Henderson Linthicum  1:1 & Co. E.E.B. Balto MD	
IAF	Iron Off-set hinge frag.	
IAG	Aboriginal lithic amber quartzite biface  1:1	

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE 571-13PROJECT Pepe's FortPROVENIENCE 1883 JCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 4 Bowl Bowl frags. 2 Stems 2 19th c. terra cotta 10
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 1 7/64 1 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB 2
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 1 3.0 1 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 10 Bowl 4 Stem 6

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 7
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown 1
 Rhenish blue grey 1
 Merida-like 1
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W
 Buff "w/ green glaze" 4

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 1
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone 1
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.
 Colonial Total: 0
 Tin glazed
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 43
 Pearlware (total) 7
 -plain 6
 -decorated 1
 Whiteware (total) 14
 -plain 11
 -decorated 3
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain 7
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware
 Rockingham 12
 Albany Slip Stone 3
 Undetermined European
 Aboriginal ceramics:
 total 1
 quartz temp. 1
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 3
 case bottle 3
 round bottle
 table glass 5
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 36
 clear 10 green 16
 aqua 5 purple 3
 amber 2 table 12
 2 clear melted window glass

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 19
 tools debitage
 quartz 6
 quartzite 9
 chert 1
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock 3
 TOTAL European 1
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite 1
 debitage

Metal Items:

lead solder waste 1
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron Lack Plate 1
 u.m.o. 8*

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 156/317.49g
 oyster shell 7/45g
 worked bone
 floral birch bark 1
 teeth 11/24.7g

Architecture:

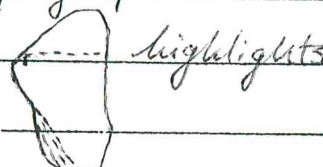
nails: TOTAL 71
 -wrought 3
 -cut / wr. head 1
 -cut 58
 -wire 3
 -undet. 6
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial
 -19th-20th c. 95
 clear 95
 tinted
 brick: whole fragments
 red 7169.9g
 sugar brick 1g
 yellow 1/45g
 spec. red 1g
 Tile 21g
 daub/mortar/plaster 217.5g

Other:

Mirror glass 1
 coal 1465/3319.7g
 coal slag 5/16.2g
 charcoal 2/45g
 Tin foil frag. 1

Ind. J.

Date 5 October 1990 Location E 2830-2840

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1883J/AH	Terra Cotta Pipe Bowl frag w/ incised decor & white clay highlights 	
IAB	" " " " w/ incised decor. 	
IAC	" " " " ; molded w/ rouletting	
IAD	17 th c. Rhenish brown stoneware	
IAE	" " blue grey " w/ spring molding 	
IAF	" Merida micaceous	
IAG	" Buff pasted Earth w/ green glaze rim; Paste has some mica & is fairly compact and the glaze has some brown inclusions. mends w/ 1883J/AH & AI	
IAH	" Buff pasted Earth w/ green glaze, mends w/ 1883J/AG & AI	
IAJ	" " " " " " " " " " / AG & AH	
IAJ	" " " " " " "	
IAK	18 th c. English brown stoneware basal shard	
IAL	19 th -20 th c. Pearlware; undecorated rim mends w/ 1883J/AM	
IAM	" " " " " " " " / AL  1883J/AL	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort ST-13 1883 J Mottled Tell & Coal
 Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8230-8240

Date 8 October 1990 Location E 2830-2840

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
<u>ST-13-1883J/AN</u>	<u>19th-20th c. Pearlware; undecorated</u>	
<u>1AO</u>	<u>" " " basal shard</u>	
<u>1AP</u>	<u>" " " " "</u>	
<u>1AQ</u>	<u>" " " "</u>	
<u>1AR</u>	<u>" " w/ blue underglaze painted decoration.</u>	
		
<u>1AS</u>	<u>" Whiteware; undecorated</u>	
<u>1AT</u>	<u>" " " mends w/ 1883J/AY</u>	
<u>1AU</u>	<u>" " " " " " 1AT</u>	
<u>1AV</u>	<u>" " " SPALL " " " 1AW</u>	
<u>1AW</u>	<u>" " " BASE " " " 1AV</u>	
<u>1AX</u>	<u>" " " "</u>	
<u>1AY</u>	<u>" " " "</u>	
<u>1AZ</u>	<u>" " " "</u>	
<u>1BA</u>	<u>" " " rim</u>	
<u>1BB</u>	<u>" " " rim</u>	
<u>1BC</u>	<u>" " " "</u>	
<u>1BD</u>	<u>" " decorated w/ Purple Transfer Print on both surfaces</u>	
<u>1BE</u>	<u>" " Edge decorated chamber pot lid frag?</u>	
<u>1BF</u>	<u>" " " rim shard.</u>	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort Site STI-13 Area 1883 Stratum J Mottled Hill & Coal Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8230-8240

Date 8 October 1990 Location E 2830-2840

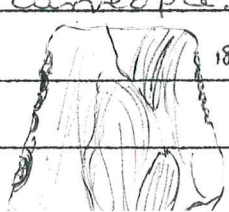
Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn b
STI-13-1883J/BG	19 th -20 th c. Porcelain undecorated rim	
1BH	" " " "	
1BI	" " " "	
1BJ	" " " "	
1BK	" " " "	
1BL	" " " "	
1BM	" " " basal shard	
1BN	" Rockingham rim; pitcher?	
1BO	" " " } pcs. mend	
1BP	" " " } together.	
1BQ	" " " }	
1BR	" " "	
1BS	" " " Spall	
1BT	" " "	
1BU	" " "	
1BV	" " "	
1BW	" " "	
1BX	" " "	
1BY	" " " paste frag	
1BZ	" Albany Sliped Stoneware	
1CA	" " " "	
1CB	" " " "	
1CC	Aboriginal ceramic quartz temp	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort Site STI-13 Area 1883 Stratum J Short Title Mottled Fill & Coal

Cataloguer: Dancer Horizontal N 8230 - 8240

Date 8 October 1990 Location E 2830 - 2840

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn b
STI-13-1883J/CD	Mirror Glass	
1CE	Colonial Table Glass; Possible Crystals	
1CF	" " "	
1CG	" " "	
1CH	" " "	
1CI	" " "	
1CJ	19 th -20 th c. clear table glass	
1CK		
1CL		
1CM		
1CN		
1CO		
1CP		
1CQ		
1CR		
1CS		
1CT		
1CU		
1CV	Iron Cook Plate w/ Key Hole	
1CW-CY	Very Burned Iron Pcs. 1883J/CW is a curved pce.	
1CZ	European Strike-a-light ? 1CZ → 	1883J/DA 
1DA	Abolitionist Chest PPK	

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE ST-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 18835CATALOGUER DanceTOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta 011/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0Surry-type Dutch coarse Lead backed tin glaze other tin glaze Rhenish brown Rhenish blue grey Merida-like Morgan Jones Red sandy Sgraffito N. Devon gravel Staffordshire slip Black glazed earth. Thin Brown Stone Mang. Mottled Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0W.S.G. Dipped W.S.G. Plain W.S.G. molded Rhenish blue grey Eng. brown stone Whieldon-type Creamware Staffordshire slip Buckley Mottled brown Gr. glazed grey e. Baker-type earth. Colonial Total: 0Tin glazed Porcelain Rhenish stone Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0Pearlware (total) -plain -decorated Whiteware (total) -plain -decorated C.C. ware Porcelain Semi-porcelain Gray stoneware Yellow ware Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 0steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0case bottle round bottle table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0case bottle round bottle table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0case bottle round bottle table glass vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0clear green aqua purple amber table Beads: TOTAL 0glass bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 0tools debitage quartz quartzite chert rhyolite jasper fire cracked rock TOTAL European 0gunflints strike-a-lite debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot cast waste pewter copper brass iron strap frag. 1

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone oyster shell worked bone floral

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL -wrought 5-cut / wr. head -cut 34-wire 8-undet. 3window lead

window glass:

-Colonial -19th-20th c. clear tinted

brick:

whole fragments red 1 / 15 gsugar brick gyellow gspec. red gTile gdaub/mortar/plaster g

Other:

Mirror glass coal 49/66.1gcoal slag 1/13.5gcharcoal

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1884 ACATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta 0
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 0

 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 6
 clear 5 green 1
 aqua purple
 amber table
 melted 2 clear

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 0
 tools debitage

quartz
 quartzite
 chert
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock
 TOTAL European 1
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage 1

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass (barbed)
 iron wire 3
 cankey 1

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 5/5g
 oyster shell
 worked bone
 floral
 tooth 1/5g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 25
 -wrought
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut 12
 -wire 11
 -undet. 2
 Staples 6
 brick: whole fragments
 red 1/45 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 1 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 1 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 1 g

Other:

Mirror glass
 coal 132/312.3
 coal slag 1/5g
 charcoal
 1 tarpaper 2 pces
 red plastic 1
 acrylic carpet fiber 3
 tin foil 2
 mod. misc. plastic 10

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE 571-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1884 BCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 1 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 1 19th c. terra cotta 0
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB 1
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0

Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0

W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

Colonial Total: 0

Tin glazed
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 6

Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total) 5
 -plain 5
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware
 Flower Pot 1

Undetermined European Aboriginal ceramics: 0

total

 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0

case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0

case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 1

case bottle
 round bottle 1
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 69

clear 64 green 2
 aqua 2 purple
 amber 1 table

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 3

tools debitage 2
 quartz
 quartzite
 chert
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock 1
 TOTAL European
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper 1
 brass 2
 iron wire 2
 canlay 2 pcs.

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 26/70.3 g
 oyster shell
 worked bone
 floral wood 2 pcs / 6.1 g
 teeth 2 / 7.6 g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 108 window lead
 -wrought window glass:
 -cut / wr. head -Colonial
 -cut 38 -19th-20th c. 5
 -wire 38 clear 3
 -undet. 2 tinted 2
 Screw 1 staples 4 Portland cement 1
 brick: whole fragments
 red 1 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 1 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 1 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 1/45 g 1/45 g

Other:

Mirror glass 1 sewer pipe (P) w/ mortar 2
 coal 175/381.3 g tin/alum. bottle cap 1
 coal slag 1/45 g red rubber 2 pcs
 charcoal tin/alum. foil 2 pcs
 battery 1 tar paper 30 pcs.
 clear plastic 42 pcs.

teeth in bone 1/7.2 g

battery rod

clear plastic 42 pcs.

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT:	<u>Pope's Fort</u>	<u>ST-13</u>	<u>1884</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>Topsoil</u>
	Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title	

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8230-8240

Date 9 October 1990 Location E 2890-2850

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET SITE STI-13

PROJECT Pope's Fort PROVENIENCE 1884C CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta 0
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.
 TOTAL 0
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.
 TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.
 TOTAL: 3
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain 2
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware
flower pot 1

Undetermined European
 Aboriginal ceramics:
 total 0

 steatite

Glass: 17th c.
 TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.
 TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)
 TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c. (3 burnt)
 TOTAL bottle 6
 clear 6 green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0
 glass
 bone

Lithics:
 TOTAL Aboriginal 2
 tools debitage
 quartz 2
 quartzite
 chert
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock
 TOTAL European
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage

Metal Items:
 lead shot
 cast waste
 powder iron wire 1
 copper garter/hook 1
 brass penny 1
 iron crown cap 1
 wire brush 1

Personal Items:
 TOTAL 1
 iron toy part? 1

Faunal / Floral:
 bone 17/13.5g
 oyster shell
 worked bone
 floral seeds 2
 teeth in bone 1/45g

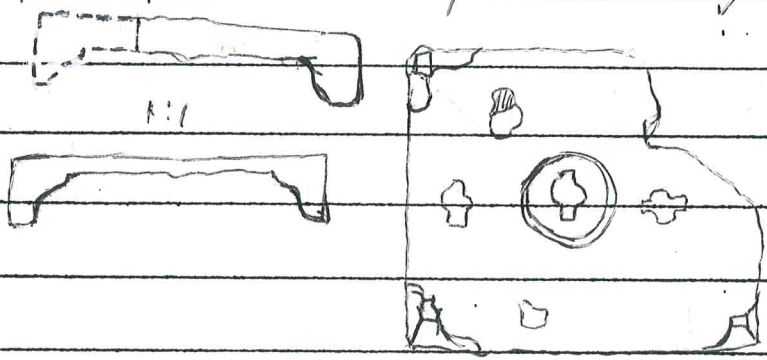
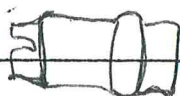
Architecture:
 nails: TOTAL 66
 -wrought
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut 44
 -wire 20
 -undet. 2
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial
 -19th-20th c. 6
 clear 6
 tinted

brick: whole fragments
 red 1 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 1 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 1 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 1 1/45 g

Other:
 Mirror glass window screen 2 pieces
 coal 90/248g plastic 9
 coal slag 3/45g rubber tree 1
 charcoal sewer pipe 1
 Plastic valve stem? 1

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort Site STI-13 Area 1884 C Topsoil
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8230-8240
 Date 9 October 1990 Location E 2840-2850

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn b
STI-13-1884C/1A	19 th -20 th c. Porcelain undecorated	
1AB	" " w/ blue underglaze painted decoration.	
1AC	" FlowerPot frag.	
1AD	Copper Alloy Garter Belt/Girdle hook? not 1:1	
1AE	Iron Wire Brush which fits into a drill grinding brush?	
1AF	" base of perforated decorative holes & a key hole perhaps the base of a child's toybank?	
1AG	Plastic Valve stem?	

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET			SITE <u>STI-13</u>
PROJECT <u>Rope's Fort</u>		PROVENIENCE <u>1884E</u>	CATALOGUER <u>Dance</u>
TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total <u>1</u> Bowl <u>1</u> Bowl frags. <u>1</u> Stems <u>1</u> 19th c. <u>0</u> terra cotta <u>0</u> 11/64 <u>1</u> 10/64 <u>1</u> 9/64 <u>1</u> 8/64 <u>1</u> 7/64 <u>1</u> 6/64 <u>1</u> 5/64 <u>1</u> 4/64 <u>1</u> NB <u>1</u> mm: 4.0 <u>1</u> 3.8 <u>1</u> 3.6 <u>1</u> 3.4 <u>1</u> 3.2 <u>1</u> 3.0 <u>1</u> 2.8 <u>1</u> 2.6 <u>1</u> 2.4 <u>1</u> 2.2 <u>1</u> 2.0 <u>1</u> 1.8 <u>1</u> 1.6 <u>1</u> Bowl frag. w/ routletting <u>1</u> Decoration or marks <u>1</u> TERRA COTTA: Total <u>1</u> Bowl <u>1</u> Stem <u>1</u>			
CERAMIC: 17TH c. TOTAL <u>1</u> Surry-type <u>1</u> Dutch coarse <u>1</u> Lead backed tin glaze <u>1</u> other tin glaze <u>1</u> Rhenish brown <u>1</u> Rhenish blue grey <u>1</u> Merida-like <u>1</u> Morgan Jones <u>1</u> Red sandy <u>1</u> Sgraffito <u>1</u> N. Devon gravel <u>1</u> Staffordshire slip <u>1</u> Black glazed earth. <u>1</u> Thin Brown Stone <u>1</u> Mang. Mottled <u>1</u> Red pasted French S.W. <u>1</u> " " Earth. unglaze <u>1</u>	CERAMICS: 18TH c. TOTAL: <u>1</u> W.S.G. Dipped <u>1</u> W.S.G. Plain <u>1</u> W.S.G. molded <u>1</u> Rhenish blue grey <u>1</u> Eng. brown stone <u>1</u> Whieldon-type <u>1</u> Creamware <u>1</u> Staffordshire slip <u>1</u> Buckley <u>1</u> Mottled brown <u>1</u> Gr. glazed grey e. <u>1</u> Baker-type earth. <u>1</u> Thin black glaze <u>1</u> Colonial Total: <u>0</u> Tin glazed <u>1</u> Porcelain <u>1</u> Rhenish stone <u>1</u> Iberian <u>1</u>	CERAMICS: 19th -20th c. TOTAL: <u>40</u> Pearlware (total) <u>18</u> -plain <u>16</u> -decorated <u>2</u> Whiteware (total) <u>18</u> -plain <u>16</u> -decorated <u>2</u> C.C. ware <u>7</u> Porcelain <u>2</u> Semi-porcelain <u>1</u> Gray stoneware <u>1</u> Yellow ware <u>1</u> Rockingham <u>6</u> Albany Slip Stoneware <u>1</u> Thin Black glaze <u>5</u> Undetermined European <u>1</u> Aboriginal ceramics: total <u>1</u> steatite <u>1</u>	
Glass: 17th c. TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> case bottle <u>1</u> round bottle <u>1</u> table glass <u>1</u>	Glass: 18th c. TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> case bottle <u>1</u> round bottle <u>1</u> table glass <u>1</u>	Glass: Colonial (general) TOTAL bottle <u>48</u> case bottle <u>8</u> round bottle <u>1</u> table glass <u>1</u> vial frag. <u>1</u>	Glass: 19th-20th c. <u>22</u> TOTAL bottle <u>22</u> clear <u>16</u> green <u>4</u> aqua <u>1</u> purple <u>1</u> amber <u>1</u> table <u>6</u> + melted <u>2</u>
Beads: TOTAL <u>0</u> glass <u>1</u> bone <u>1</u> Metal Items: lead shot <u>1</u> cast waste <u>1</u> pewter <u>1</u> copper shell cap <u>1</u> brass <u>1</u> iron lag bolt <u>1</u> u.m.o. <u>4</u> Personal Items: TOTAL <u>0</u>	Lithics: TOTAL Aboriginal <u>9</u> tools debitage quartz <u>5</u> quartzite <u>2</u> chert <u>1</u> rhyolite <u>1</u> jasper <u>1</u> fire cracked rock <u>1</u> TOTAL European <u>1</u> gunflints <u>1</u> strike-a-lite <u>1</u> debitage <u>1</u> Faunal / Floral: bone <u>71 / 182.4g</u> oyster shell <u>2 / 5g</u> worked bone <u>1</u> floral <u>1</u> teeth <u>4 / 7.4g</u>	Architecture: nails: TOTAL <u>67</u> -wrought <u>2</u> -cut / wr. head <u>48</u> -cut <u>13</u> -wire <u>4</u> -undet. <u>1</u> screw <u>1</u> brick: whole fragments red <u>1</u> g sugar brick <u>1</u> g yellow <u>3 / 11.9</u> g spec. red <u>1</u> g Tile <u>1</u> g daub/mortar/plaster <u>1</u> g Other: Mirror glass <u>610 / 1327.8g</u> coal <u>5 / 8.7g</u> coal slag <u>1</u> charcoal <u>1</u>	

S&W

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1884 E Topsoil, Gravel, Mortar
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8230-8240
 Date 9-10 October 1990 Location E 2840-2850

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn b
STI-13-1884E/AA	Colonial Red Pasted Earthenware w/ burnished finish & micaceous paste.	
1AB	19 th c. Thin black glazed Earth Teapot spout burned	
1AC	" " " " " " " "	
1AD	" " " " " " " "	} pieces mend together 2 to 1884F/A0-1
1AE	" " " " " " " "	
1AF	" " " " " " " "	
1AG	19 th -20 th c. whiteware undecorated	
1AH	" " "	
1AI	" " "	
1AJ	" " "	
1AK	" " "	
1AL	" " "	
1AM	" " "	
1AN	" " " basal shard	
1AO	" " " rim "	
1AP	" " " rim "	
1AQ	" " " rim "	
1AR	" " " spall	
1AS	" " " "	
1AT	" " " "	
1AU	" " " " mends w/ STI-13-	
	1884E/AV	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1884 E Topsoil, Gravel, Mortar
 Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8230-8240

Date 10 October 1990 Location E 2840-2850

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn b
<u>STI-13-1884E/1AW</u>	<u>19th-20th c. white ware w/ molded rim decoration -</u> <u>floral motif. mends w/ 1884E/1AU.</u>	
	 <u>approx. dec. sing.</u>	
<u>1AW</u>	<u>" white ware w/ spatter blue underglaze decor.</u>	
<u>1AX</u>	<u>" " " blue decoration " transfer?</u>	
	 <u>■ = dk blue</u> <u>□ = lt blue</u>	
<u>1AY</u>	<u>" Porcelain; undecorated</u>	
<u>1AZ</u>	<u>" " "</u>	
<u>1BA</u>	<u>" " "</u>	
<u>1BB</u>	<u>" " "</u>	
<u>1BC</u>	<u>" " " base</u>	
<u>1BD</u>	<u>" " " base</u>	
<u>1BE</u>	<u>" " decorated base w/ polychrome, overglaze</u> <u>painting - floral motif</u>	
<u>1BF</u>	<u>" Ironstone / Semi-Porcelain w/ blue tinted glaze; rim</u> <u>w/ molded decor. mends w/ 1884E/1BG</u>	
<u>1BG</u>	<u>" Ironstone / Semi-Porcelain w/ blue tinted glaze; rim</u> <u>w/ molded decor. mends w/ 1884E/1BF</u>	
<u>1BH</u>	<u>" Grey Stoneware</u>	
<u>1BI</u>	<u>" Albany Slipped Stoneware.</u>	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: <u>Pope's Fort</u>	<u>STI-13</u>	<u>1884</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>Topsoil, Gravel, Mottar</u>
	Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title

Cataloguer: Dane Horizontal N 8230-8240

Date 10 October 1990 Location E 2840-2850

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Pope's Fort PROVENIENCE 1884 F CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 3 Bowl Bowl frags. 2 Stems 1 19th c. terra cotta 0
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 1 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB 2
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 1 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

Surry-type

Dutch coarse

Lead backed tin glaze

other tin glaze

Rhenish brown

Rhenish blue grey

Merida-like

Morgan Jones

Red sandy

Sgraffito

N. Devon gravel

Staffordshire slip

Black glazed earth.

Thin Brown Stone

Mang. Mottled

Red pasted French S.W

" " Earth green glaze

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

W.S.G. Dipped

W.S.G. Plain

W.S.G. molded

Rhenish blue grey

Eng. brown stone

Whieldon-type

Creamware

Staffordshire slip

Buckley

Mottled brown

Gr. glazed grey e.

Baker-type earth.

Colonial Total:

Tin glazed

Porcelain

Rhenish stone

Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL:

Pearlware (total)

-plain

-decorated

Whiteware (total)

-plain

-decorated

C.C. ware

Porcelain

Semi-porcelain

Gray stoneware

Yellow ware

Thin Black Glaze

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total

quartz/glt temp.

steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle

clear 7 green 8aqua 4 purple amber 1 table 3melted 1

Beads: TOTAL

glass

bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal

tools debitage

quartz

quartzite

chert

rhyolite

jasper

fire cracked rock

TOTAL European

gunflints

strike-a-lite

debitage

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL

-wrought

-cut / wr. head

-cut

-wire

-undet.

staples

brick:

red

sugar brick

yellow

spec. red

Tile

daub/mortar/plaster

window lead

window glass:

-Colonial

-19th-20th c.

clear

tinted

fragments

/ g

/ g

/ g

/ g

/ g

/ g

/ g

Other:

Mirror glass

coal

coal slag

charcoal

Metal Items:

lead shot

cast waste

copper

copper ring

iron prob. bottle opener

iron D.M.O.

D-Ring

Personal Items:

TOTAL

copper earring

" button

Faunal / Floral:

bone

oyster shell

worked bone

floral

teeth 1/5g

SSK

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1884 F Topsoil, Gravel, Mortar
 Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8230-8240

Date 10 October 1990 Location E 2840-2850

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn b
<u>STI-13-1884F/AA</u>	<u>17th c. Stoneware</u>	
<u>1AB</u>	<u>" Merida mica.</u>	
<u>1AC</u>	<u>" " "</u>	
<u>1AD</u>	<u>" " "</u>	
<u>1AE</u>	<u>" Red Pasted Earth w/ grey core and green glaze</u>	
<u>1AF</u>	<u>19th-20th c. Whiteware undecorated basal shard</u>	
<u>1AG</u>	<u>" " "</u>	
<u>1AH</u>	<u>" " "</u>	
<u>1AI</u>	<u>" " "</u>	
<u>1AJ</u>	<u>" Porcelain "</u>	
<u>1AK</u>	<u>" " "</u>	
<u>1AL</u>	<u>" " "</u>	
<u>1AM</u>	<u>" " "</u>	
<u>1AN</u>	<u>" " rim w/ blue transfer print under-glaze decor.</u>	
<u>1AO</u>	<u>19th c. Thin Black glaze tea pot spout. mends w/ 1884F/AP &</u>	
	<u>STI-13-1884E/AB-AF</u>	
<u>1AP</u>	<u>" " " " " " mends w/ 1884F/AOR</u>	
	<u>STI-13-1884E/AB-AF</u>	
<u>1AQ</u>	<u>19th-20th c. Grey Stoneware</u>	
<u>1AR</u>	<u>" Table glass; Bevelled foot? rose tint</u>	
<u>1AS</u>	<u>" " "</u>	
<u>1AT</u>	<u>" " "</u>	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1884 F Topsoil, Mortar, Gravel
Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8230-8240

Date 10 October 1990 Location E 2840-2850

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE ST113PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1884 GCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 2 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 2 19th c. terra cotta
 11/64 10/64 9/64 1 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 1 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 1 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 1 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 1
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

* * * Earth w/ clear glaze 1

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

Colonial Total: 0

Tin glazed
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 35
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total) 7
 -plain 6
 -decorated 1
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain 37
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware 1
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European Aboriginal ceramics: 0

total 0
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 66
 clear 12 green 18
 aqua 17 purple
 amber 1 table 11
 melted, clear 17

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 5
 tools debitage 2
 quartz
 quartzite 2
 chert 1
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock
 TOTAL European
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper 2
 brass 1
 iron tack? 1
 U.M.O. 26*
 wire 2

Personal Items:

TOTAL 2
 conch shell jewelry 2

Faunal / Floral:

bone 69/93.3g
 oyster shell 8/45g
 worked bone buttons 2
 floral, nut hulls, seeds 12
 teeth 8/14.8g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 867
 -wrought 19
 -cut / wr. head 688
 -cut 160
 -wire
 undet. staples
 nut 1 bolt 1 washer 1
 brick: whole fragments
 red 1 / 45 g
 sugar brick g
 yellow g
 spec. red g
 Tile g
 daub/mortar/plaster g

Other:

Mirror glass
 coal 1307/2544.8g
 coal slag 18/37.2g
 charcoal 9/44g
 slate Tile 1
 melted aqua glass 5
 melted white glass 6

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1884 G Topsoil, Gravel & Mortar
 Site Area Stratum Short Title

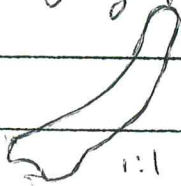
Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8230-8240

Date 15 October 1990 Location E 2840-2850

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn b
<u>STI-13-1884G/AA</u>	<u>Colonial Red Painted Earth. w/ clear lead glaze</u>	
<u>1AB</u>	<u>19th-20th c. Whiteware; undecorated</u>	
<u>1AC</u>	" " "	
<u>1AD</u>	" " " base	
<u>1AE</u>	" " " basal shard	
<u>1AF</u>	" " " " ?	
<u>1AG</u>	" " " rim	
<u>1AH</u>	" " w/ blue underglaze painted decor.	
<u>1AI</u>	" <u>Porcelain doll's dish? w/ scalloped edge</u>	pieces mend also w/ H&C ^o . L France mark
<u>1AJ</u>	" " " " " "	
<u>1AK</u>	" " " " " "	
<u>1AL</u>	" " " " " "	
	<u>& overglaze?</u>	
	<u>floral dec.</u>	
<u>1AM</u>	" " <u>Tea cup? frag w/ overglaze painted floral dec; polychrome</u>	<u>w/ mortar</u>
<u>1AN</u>	" " " " " " " " " "	
<u>1AO</u>	" " " " " " " " " "	
<u>1AP</u>	" " " " " " " " " "	pieces mend together pink, green & yellow colours.
<u>1AQ</u>	" " " " " " " " " "	
<u>1AR</u>	" " " " " " " " " "	
<u>1AS</u>	" " " " " " " " " "	
<u>1AT</u>	" " " " " " " " " "	
<u>1AU</u>	" " <u>undecorated? handle frag</u>	pieces mend
<u>1AV</u>	" " " " " "	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort Site STI-13 Area 1884 G Top Soil Mortar, Gravel
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8230-8240
 Date 15 October 1990 Location P 2840-2850

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn b
STI-13-1884G/HW	19 th -20 th c. Porcelain w/ blue underglaze painted decor burned. doll's dish?	
		
1AX	19 th -20 th c. Porcelain undecorated w/ mortar	
1A9		
1A2		
1BA		
1BB		
1BC		
1BD		
1BE		
1BF		
1BG		
1BH		
1BI		
1BJ		
1BK		
1BL		
1BM		
1BN		
1BO		
1BP		

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort SP-13 1884 G Topsoil, Gravel, Mortar
 Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8230-8240

Date 15 October 1990 Location E 2840-2850

Cat. No. Description Withdrawn b

1BR 19th-20th c. Porcelain undecorated w/ mortar rim

1BR ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓
 1BS ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓

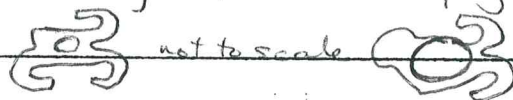
out of
 Sequence { 1BT Worked Bone Button; 4 holes

1BT " " " " " w/ inset
 1BU 19th-20th c. Grey Stoneware

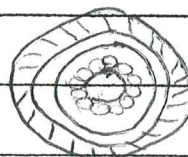
1BW " Table Glass

1BX ↓ ↓ ↓
 1BY ↓ ↓ ↓
 1BE ↓ ↓ ↓
 1CA ↓ ↓ ↓
 1CB ↓ ↓ ↓
 1CC ↓ ↓ ↓
 1CD ↓ ↓ ↓
 1CE ↓ ↓ ↓
 (one more
 at end) 1CF ↓ ↓ ↓

1CG Iron Rivet? for clothing w/ decorative frog?



1CH " Clothing decoration?
 military button?



not to scale

1CI-CK " Cap & fragments

1CL " Cooking vessel rim?



LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort ST-13 1884 G Topsoil, Gravel, Mortar
Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8230-8240

Date 16 October 1990 Location E 2840-2850

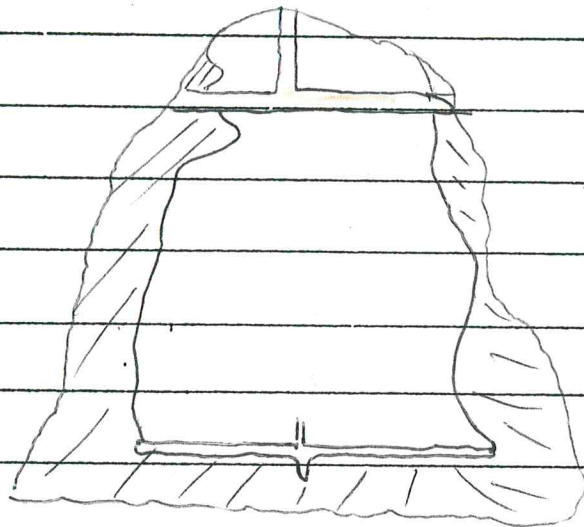
Cat. No.

Description

Withdrawn b

STI-13-1849/cm

State Tile w/ carved? checker squares



1CN

19th - 20th c. clear table glass

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET SITE STI-13

PROJECT Pope's Fort PROVENIENCE 1884 R CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta 0
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.
 TOTAL 0
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.
 TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.
 TOTAL: 4
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain 4
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:
 total 0

steatite

Glass: 17th c.
 TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.
 TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)
 TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.
 TOTAL bottle 10
 clear 8 green 2
 aqua 8 purple
 amber table 3

Beads: TOTAL 0
 glass
 bone

Lithics:
 TOTAL Aboriginal 0
 tools debitage

quartz
 quartzite
 chert
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock
 TOTAL European
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper shell cap 1
 brass
 iron v.m.o. 3

Personal Items:

TOTAL 8
 copper? Rivets 8
 Snaps

Faunal / Floral:

bone 37/19 g
 oyster shell 21/42.9g
 worked bone
 floral seeds 11

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 138
 -wrought 19
 -cut / wr. head 82
 -cut 37
 -wire
 -undet.
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial
 -19th-20th c. 11
 clear 9
 tinted 2

brick: whole fragments
 red 7 182.2g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 1 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 1 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 4 145 g
7 115.4g

Other:

Mirror glass 1
 coal 130/136.1g
 coal slag 1
 charcoal 18/7g

282

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13

PROJECT Pope's Fort PROVENIENCE 1884 S CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta 1
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 1 Bowl 1 Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like 1
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

Colonial Total:

Tin glazed 1
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL:

Pearlware (total) 22
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total) 12
 -plain 11
 -decorated 1
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain 6
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware 3
 Yellow ware
 Albany Slip S.W. 1

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 0
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0

case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0

case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 2

case bottle 1
 round bottle 1
 table glass 0
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 19

clear 6 green 11
 aqua purple
 amber 2 table 1

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 12

tools debitage
 quartz 2
 quartzite 1 6
 chert 1
 rhyolite 1
 jasper
 fire cracked rock
 TOTAL European 1
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage 1

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper/lock pt. 1
 brass
 iron

Personal Items:

TOTAL

Faunal / Floral:

bone 53/86.9g
 oyster shell 1/45g
 worked bone
 floral seed 1
 teeth 6/15.6g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 25

-wrought 4
 -cut / wr. head 14
 -wire 2
 -undet. 5

window lead

window glass:

-Colonial 1
 -19th-20th c. 19
 clear 14
 tinted 5

brick:

whole

fragments

red 3 15.8g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 1 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 1 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 1 g

Other:

Mirror glass 1
 coal 1053/2521g
 coal slag 1/45g
 charcoal 10/45g

5871

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1884 S Mottled Filled Coal
 Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8230-8240

Date 16 October 1990 Location E 2840 - 2850

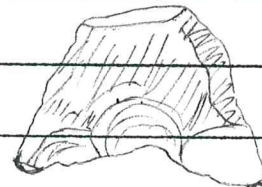
Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1884S/AA	17 th c. Merida micaceous shard	
IAB	Colonial Jinglaze undecorated	
IAC	19 th -20 th c. Whiteware "	
IAD	" " "	
IAE	" " "	
IAF	" " " }	
IAG	" " " }	
IAH	" " " handle frag.	
IAI	" " " rim	
IAJ	" " " spall	
IAK	" " " "	
IAL	" " " "	
IAM	" " " "	
IAN	" " decorated w/ brown annular band around rim	
IAO	" " Porcelain undecorated w/ mortar	
IAP	" " " "	
IAQ	" " " rim	
IAR	" " " "	
IAS	" " " "	
IAT	" " " base	
IAU	" " Grey Stoneware	
IAV	" " " "	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1884 5 Mottled Fill & Coal
Site Area Stratum Short Title

ataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8230-8240

Date 17 October 1990 Location E 2840-2850

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-18845/AW	19 th -20 th c. Gray Stoneware	
1AX	" Albany Sliped Stoneware	
1AY	Table glass	
1AZ	" "	
1BA	" "	
1BB	" "	
1BC	" "	
1BD	Copper alloy lock plate - Key hole. 	
1BE	Aboriginal lithic rhyolite PPK base most similar to a- Levanna Pt. 	
1BF	Abd. lithic rose quartzite retouched flake	

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE 571-13PROJECT Pope's Fort PROVENIENCE 1884 T CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 3 Bowl Bowl frags. 1 Stems 19th c. 2 terra cotta 12
 1/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB 0
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks 1 TERRA COTTA: Total 12 Bowl 2 Stem 8

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 1
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W.

" " Earthwarp
brown glaze 1

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

Colonial Total: 0

Tin glazed
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL: 87
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total) 35
 -plain 33
 -decorated 2
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain 23
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware 7
Rockingham 9
Albany Slip S.W. 1
flower pot 12

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 1
quartz temp 1
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 6
 case bottle 6
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 55
 clear 18 green 15
 aqua 11 purple
 amber 7 table 7
burned 1 burned 3

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 11
 tools debitage
 quartz 7
 quartzite 1
 chert 1
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock 2
 TOTAL European 4
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage 4

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
pewter copper sheet 2 pcs.
copper door pull 1
 brass
 iron o.m.s. 15
crown cap 1

Personal Items:

TOTAL

Faunal / Floral:

bone 251/518.4 g
 oyster shell 1721/4672 g
 worked bone
 floral wood 1

Teeth 18/27.7 g

Teeth w/ bone 1/11.8 g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL
 -wrought 7
 -cut / wr. head 32
 -cut
 -wire
 -undet. 18
eye bolt 1 washer 1
 brick: whole fragments
 red 69/1767.7 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 1 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 2/128.1 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 49/1146.4 g

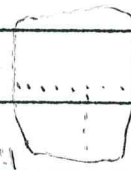
Other:

Mirror glass
 coal 1766/5080.2 g
 coal slag 14/588 g
 charcoal 23/75.7 g
Roasted Sandstone 3

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort Site STI-13 Area 1884 T Mottled fill & Coal
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8230 - 2240
 Date 24 October 1990 Location E 2840 - 2850

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1884 T 1AA	19 th c. white clay molded pipe bowl frag.	
1AB	" " " " " " "	
1AC	Terra Cotta Pipe Bowl frag w/ incised decoration	
1AD	" " " Stem w/ mortar	
1AE	Colonial Red Pasted Earth w/ brown glaze	
1AF	19 th -20 th c. Whiteware undecorated rim	
1AG		
1AH		
1AI		
1AJ		
1AK		
1AL		
1AM		
1AN		
1AO		
1AP		
1AQ		
1AR		
1AS		
1AT		
1AU		
1AV		
1AW		



w/ marker's mark

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1889 T Mottled Gl & Coal
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8230 - 8240
 Date 29 Octo. 90 Location E 2840 - 2850

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1889 / AX	19 th -20 th c. White ware undecorated	
1AY		
1AZ		
1BA		
1BB		
1BC		
1BD		
1BE		
1BF		
1BG		
1BN		
1BI		
1BJ		
1BK		
1BL		
1BM	↓ w/ blue painted molded edge	
1BN	↓ " blue painted decor.	
1BO	Porcelain rim w/ gold painted band	} pec. mend
1BP	" " " " " "	
1BQ	" " " " " "	
1BR	" undecorated rim	
1BS	" " "	
1BT	↓ " " "	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-B 1884 T Mottled Fill & Coal
 Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8230-8240

Date 24 Oct. 90 Location E 2840-2850

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1884T 1BU	19 th -20 th c. Porcelain rim w/ piece hole	
1BV	" " mortar	
1BW		
1BX		
1BY		
1BZ		
1CA		
1CB		
1CC		
1CD		
1CE		
1CF		
1CG		
1CH	rim	
1CI	base 2 pcs. mend	
1CJ	" }	
1CK	Rockingham handle frag	
1CL	Rockingham handle frag	
1CM	" " } pcs	
1CN	" " } mend	
1CO	" "	
1CP		
1CQ		

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort ST-13 1884 T Full Cap
 Site Area Stratum Short Title

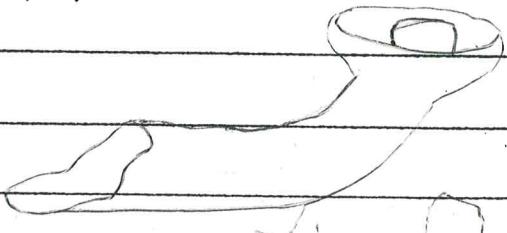
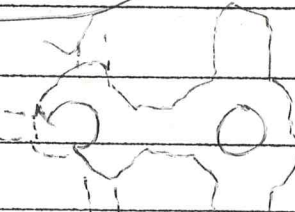
Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal 18030-8090

Date 24 Octo 90 Location 92840-2850

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
ST-13-1884T/CR	19 th - 20 th c. Rockingham	
1CS	" 2 pcs mend	
1CT	" 3	
1CU	Yellow ware	
1CV	"	
1CW	"	
1CX	"	
1CY	"	
1CZ	" w/ brown annular bands	
1DA	" " " " "	
1DB	Albany Slip Stoneware	
1DC	Flower Pot	
1DD	"	
1DE	"	
1DF	"	
1DG	"	
1DH	"	
1DI	"	
1DJ	"	
1DK	"	
1DL	"	
1DM	"	
1DN	"	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1884 T Mottled & Coal
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8230-8040
 Date 24 October 1990 Location E 2840-2850

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
<u>STI-13-1884 T/D</u>	<u>Aboriginal ceramic quartz temp. Assemblage</u>	
<u>IDP</u>	<u>Colonial case bottle neck & rim frag</u>	
<u>IDQ</u>	" " " " " "	
<u>IDR</u>	" " " " " "	
<u>IDS</u>	" " " " " "	
<u>IDT</u>	" " " " " "	
<u>IDU</u>	" " " " " "	
<u>IDV</u>	<u>19th-20th c. Table glass / Lamp Glass</u>	
<u>IDW</u>	" " " " " "	
<u>IDX</u>	<u>Rim / Base? clear Table glass</u>	
<u>IDY</u>	" " " " " "	
<u>IDZ</u>	<u>clear Table glass</u>	
<u>IEA</u>	<u>Blue Table glass</u>	
<u>IEB</u>	" " " " w/ gold decor. not to scale	
<u>IEC</u>	<u>Copper Door / Drawer? Pull-Handle frag</u>	
		
	approx. 1:1	
<u>IED</u>	<u>Iron Grill frag.</u>	
		
	1:1	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1884 W Mottled Fill & Coal
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8230-8240
 Date 17 October 1990 Location E 2840-2850

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1884W/AA	Terra Cotta Pipe Bowl frag w/ incised decor & white clay highlights. 	
IAB	17th c. Rhenish brown stone	
IAC	" " " " } pces. mend.	
IAD	" " " " }	
IAE	" Meride moccasons rim	
IAF	" " " "	
IAG	" " " "	
IAH	" " " "	
IAI	" " " "	
IAJ	" " " "	
IAK	" " " "	
IAL	" " " "	
IAm	" " " "	
IAN	" " " " } pces. mend	
IAP	" " " " }	
IAQ	" " " " base	
IAR	" North Devon Sgraffito	
IAS	" Staffordshire Slip spall	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1884 W Mottled Fill & Coal
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8230-8240
 Date 17 October 1990 Location E 2840-2850

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1884W/AT	17 th c. Staffordshire Slip paste frag.	
1AU	" Black glazed Earth.	
1AV	" Red Paste Earth w/ brown glaze	
1AW	19 th -20 th c. White ware undecorated rim	
1AX	"	
1AY	"	
1AZ	"	
1BA	" } pces. mended	
1BB		
1BC	spall } pces. mended	
1BD	paste frag.	
1BE		
1BF		
1BG		
1BH		
1BI		
1BJ		
1BK		
1BL	rim	
1BM		
1BN		
1BO		
1BP		

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1884 W Mottled Fill & Coal
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8230-8240
 Date 17-18 October 1990 Location E 2840-2850

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1884W/BQ	19 th -20 th c. Whiteware undecorated	
13R		
13S		
13T		
13U		
13V		
13W		
13X		
	wt red sponge painted underglaze decor. Handle frag.	
		
13Y	19 th -20 th c. Porcelain undecorated rim	
13Z		
1CA		
1CB		
1CC		
1CD		
1CE		
1CF		
1CG		
1CH		
1CI		

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1884 W Mottled Kill & Coal
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8230 - 8240
 Date 18 October 1990 Location E 2840 - 2850

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1884W/CJ	19 th -20 th c. Porcelain undecorated base	
1ck		
1cl		
1cm		
1cn	bisque	
1co	Semi Porcelain mold decorated rim	
1cp	base	
1cq	Lockingham	
1cr		
1cs	Grey Stone ware	
1ct		
1cu	w/ Bristol slip	
1cv	" Albany "	
1cw	" " "	
1cx	19 th -20 th c. Table glass	
1cy		
1cz		
1da	Delete	
1db	Lamp glass	
1dc		
1dd		
1de		
1df	Black button up snowflake decor.	



LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort ST-13 1884 W Mottled Fill & Coal
Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8230-8240

Date 18 October 1990 Location E 2840-2850

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn b
SI-13-1884w/DS	Porcelain button; 4 holes w/ inset	
IDH	9mm " }	
IDI	" " } pces. mend probably 4 holes.	
IDJ	" " }	
IDK	Copper alloy rivet / snap? for clothing?	
IDL	Aboriginal lithic quartz flake w/ mortar	
IDM	" " quartzite " " "	
IDN	Iron pen knife blade  1:1 pen knife blade from folding knife	
IDO	Iron Unid. object - Possibly a small file w/ bent tang  1:1	
IDP	Green glass electrical insulator.	
IDQ	↓	
IDR	↓	
IDS	↓	

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1884KCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 1 Bowl Bowl frags. 1 Stems 19th c. terra cotta 0
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB 1
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0Surry-type Dutch coarse Lead backed tin glaze other tin glaze Rhenish brown Rhenish blue grey Merida-like Morgan Jones Red sandy Sgraffito N. Devon gravel Staffordshire slip Black glazed earth. Thin Brown Stone Mang. Mottled Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0W.S.G. Dipped W.S.G. Plain W.S.G. molded Rhenish blue grey Eng. brown stone Whieldon-type Creamware Staffordshire slip Buckley Mottled brown Gr. glazed grey e. Baker-type earth. Colonial Total: 0Tin glazed Porcelain Rhenish stone Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0Pearlware (total) -plain -decorated Whiteware (total) -plain -decorated C.C. ware Porcelain Semi-porcelain Gray stoneware Yellow ware Undetermined European Aboriginal ceramics: 0total steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0case bottle round bottle table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0case bottle round bottle table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0case bottle round bottle table glass vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0clear green aqua purple amber table Beads: TOTAL 0glass bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 1tools debitage quartz quartzite chert 1rhyolite jasper fire cracked rock TOTAL European 0gunflints strike-a-lite debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot cast waste pewter copper brass iron

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 5/12.1goyster shell 43/142.6gworked bone floral clam shell 1/45g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 0-wrought -cut / wr. head -cut -wire -undet. window lead

window glass:

-Colonial -19th-20th c. clear tinted

brick:

whole fragments red / gsugar brick / gyellow / gspec. red / gTile / gdaub/mortar/plaster / g

Other:

Mirror glass coal coal slag charcoal teeth 1/15 not attached not attached not attached not attached

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE ST-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 18844CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta 0
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0

Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0

W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0

Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European Aboriginal ceramics: 0
total steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0

case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0

case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0

case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0

clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 0
tools debitage

quartz
 quartzite
 chert
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock
 TOTAL European 0
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 4/523.2 g
 oyster shell
 worked bone
 floral

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 0

-wrought
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut
 -wire
 -undet.

window lead

window glass:

-Colonial
 -19th-20th c.
 clear
 tinted

brick: whole

fragments

red / g
 sugar brick / g
 yellow / g
 spec. red / g
 Tile / g
 daub/mortar/plaster / g

Other:

Mirror glass |
 coal |
 coal slag |
 charcoal |

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1884AACATALOGUER DanceTOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta 011/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB n: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6 bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0Surry-type Dutch coarse Lead backed tin glaze other tin glaze Rhenish brown Rhenish blue grey Merida-like Morgan Jones Red sandy Sgraffito N. Devon gravel Staffordshire slip Black glazed earth. Thin Brown Stone Mang. Mottled Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0W.S.G. Dipped W.S.G. Plain W.S.G. molded Rhenish blue grey Eng. brown stone Whieldon-type Creamware Staffordshire slip Buckley Mottled brown Gr. glazed grey e. Baker-type earth. Colonial Total: 0Tin glazed Porcelain Rhenish stone Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0Pearlware (total) -plain -decorated Whiteware (total) -plain -decorated C.C. ware Porcelain Semi-porcelain Gray stoneware Yellow ware Undetermined European Aboriginal ceramics: 0total 0 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0case bottle round bottle table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0case bottle round bottle table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0case bottle round bottle table glass vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0clear green aqua purple amber table Beads: TOTAL 0glass bone

Metal Items:

lead shot cast waste pewter copper brass iron

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 0tools debitage quartz quartzite chert rhyolite jasper fire cracked rock TOTAL European 0gunflints strike-a-lite debitage

Faunal / Floral:

bone 16/45.4oyster shell 9worked bone floral

Architecture :

nails: TOTAL 0-wrought -cut / wr. head -cut -wire -undet. window lead

window glass:

-Colonial -19th-20th c. clear tinted

brick:

whole

fragments

red / gsugar brick / gyellow / gspec. red / gTile / gdaub/mortar/plaster / g

Other:

Mirror glass coal coal slag charcoal

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1886ACATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 2 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 2 19th c. terra cotta 1
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 2 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 : 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks 1 TERRA COTTA: Total 1 Bowl Stem 1

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

Surry-type

Dutch coarse

Lead backed tin glaze

other tin glaze

Rhenish brown

Rhenish blue grey

Merida-like

Morgan Jones

Red sandy

Sgraffito

N. Devon gravel

Staffordshire slip

Black glazed earth.

Thin Brown Stone

Mang. Mottled

Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

W.S.G. Dipped

W.S.G. Plain

W.S.G. molded

Rhenish blue grey

Eng. brown stone

Whieldon-type

Creamware

Staffordshire slip

Buckley

Mottled brown

Gr. glazed grey e.

Baker-type earth.

Colonial Total:

Tin glazed

Porcelain

Rhenish stone

Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL:

Pearlware (total)

-plain

-decorated

Whiteware (total)

-plain

-decorated

C.C. ware

Porcelain

Semi-porcelain

Gray stoneware

Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total

steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

vial frag.

~~burned clear glass~~

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 3 ~~#2~~clear #2 green aqua purple amber table 1~~(+1 burned clear)~~

Beads: TOTAL

glass

bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal

tools debitage

quartz

quartzite

chert

rhyolite

jasper

fire cracked rock

TOTAL European

gunflints

strike-a-lite

debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot

cast waste

pewter

copper

brass

iron

Personal Items:

TOTAL

Faunal / Floral:

bone

oyster shell

worked bone

floral

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL

-wrought

-cut / wr. head

-cut

-wire

-undet.

window lead

window glass:

-Colonial

-19th-20th c.

clear

tinted

brick:

whole

fragments

red

sugar brick

yellow

spec. red

Tile

daub/mortar/plaster

Other:

Mirror glass

coal

coal slag

charcoal

JAN 11

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort 571-13 1886 A Topsoil
Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N^o 230-8240

Date 21 May 1991 Location E 2800-2870

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1886ECATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 6 Bowl 1 Bowl frags. 4 Stems 1 19th c. terra cotta 9
 11/64 1 10/64 1 9/64 1 8/64 1 7/64 1 6/64 1 5/64 1 4/64 1 NB 4
 mm: 4.0 1 3.8 1 3.6 1 3.4 1 3.2 1 3.0 1 2.8 1 2.6 1 2.4 1 2.2 1 2.0 1 1.8 1 1.6 1
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 1 Decoration or marks 1 TERRA COTTA: Total 9 Bowl 7 Stem 2

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0
 Surry-type 0
 Dutch coarse 0
 Lead backed tin glaze 0
 other tin glaze 0
 Rhenish brown 0
 Rhenish blue grey 0
 Merida-like 0
 Morgan Jones 0
 Red sandy 0
 Sgraffito 0
 N. Devon gravel 0
 Staffordshire slip 0
 Black glazed earth. 0
 Thin Brown Stone 0
 Mang. Mottled 0
 Red pasted French S.W. 0

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped 0
 W.S.G. Plain 0
 W.S.G. molded 0
 Rhenish blue grey 0
 Eng. brown stone 0
 Whieldon-type 0
 Creamware 0
 Staffordshire slip 0
 Buckley 0
 Mottled brown 0
 Gr. glazed grey e. 0
 Baker-type earth. 0

CERAMICS: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total) 0
 -plain 0
 -decorated 0
 Whiteware (total) 0
 -plain 0
 -decorated 0
 C.C. ware 0
 Porcelain 0
 Semi-porcelain 0
 Gray stoneware 0
 Yellow ware 0

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 0
 steatite 0

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0
 vial frag. 0

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 15
 clear 5 green 4
 aqua 1 purple 1
 amber 1 table 18
 undismelted 5

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass 0
 bone 0

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 3
 tools 0 debitage 3
 quartz 0
 quartzite 1
 chert 0
 rhyolite 0
 jasper 0
 fire cracked rock 2
 TOTAL European 1
 gunflints 0
 strike-a-lite 0
 debitage 1

Metal Items:

lead shot 0
 cast waste 0
 pewter 0
 copper tack 1
 brass 0
 iron crown cap 1

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral: teeth 2/8.5g

bone 22/84.3g
 oyster shell 3/45g
 worked bone 0
 floral seed 1

snail shell 1

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 7
 -wrought 2
 -cut / wr. head 4
 -cut 1
 -wire 1
 -undet. 0
 window lead 0
 window glass: 0
 -Colonial 0
 -19th-20th c. 2
 clear 2
 tinted 0

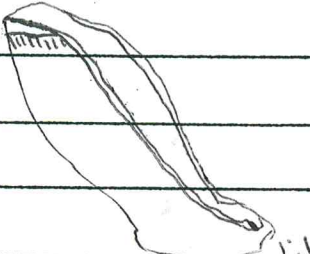
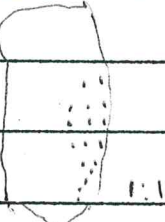
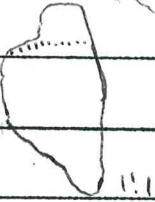
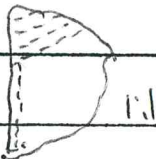
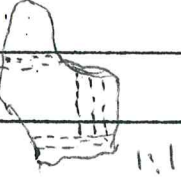
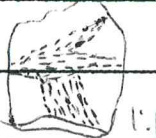
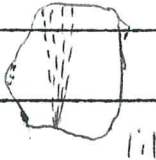
brick: whole fragments
 red 45/323.3g
 sugar brick 1/g
 yellow 3/17.2g
 spec. red 1/g
 Tile 1/g
 daub/mortar/plaster 31/120.4g

Other:

Mirror glass 0
 coal 22/66.2g
 coal slag 2/8.9g
 charcoal 0
 Flower Pot 1

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort Site 571-13 Area 1886 Stratum E Topsoil, Brick, Mortar
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8230-8240 Short Title Gravel
 Date 21 May 1991 Location E 2840-2850

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
IAA	White Clay Pipe Bowl w/ ruttletting 	
IAB	Terra Cotta Pipe Bowl frag w/ incised decor. 	
IAC	" " " " " " " " 	
IAD	" " " " " " " " 	
IAE	" " " " " " " " 	
IAF	" " " " " " " " 	
IAG	" " " " " " " " w/ white clay 	
IAH	" " " " " " " " stamped decor. 	
IAI-AZ	19 th -20 th c. Clear. Pink coloured Table glass - Tumbler?	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1886 E Topsoil, Brick, Mortar
Site Area Stratum Short Title Gravel

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8230-8240

Date 22 May 1991 Location E 2840-2850

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE 571-13PROJECT Rope's FortPROVENIENCE 1886 JCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 1 Bowl 1 Bowl frags. 1 Stems 1 19th c. 0 terra cotta 0
 11/64 1 10/64 1 9/64 1 8/64 1 7/64 1 6/64 1 5/64 1 4/64 1 NB 1
 n: 4.0 1 3.8 1 3.6 1 3.4 1 3.2 1 3.0 1 2.8 1 2.6 1 2.4 1 2.2 1 2.0 1 1.8 1 1.6 1
 bowl frag. w/ routletting 1 Decoration or marks 1 TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl 0 Stem 0

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0
 Surry-type 0
 Dutch coarse 0
 Lead backed tin glaze 0
 other tin glaze 0
 Rhenish brown 0
 Rhenish blue grey 0
 Merida-like 0
 Morgan Jones 0
 Red sandy 0
 Sgraffito 0
 N. Devon gravel 0
 Staffordshire slip 0
 Black glazed earth. 0
 Thin Brown Stone 0
 Mang. Mottled 0
 Red pasted French S.W. 0

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped 0
 W.S.G. Plain 0
 W.S.G. molded 0
 Rhenish blue grey 0
 Eng. brown stone 0
 Whieldon-type 0
 Creamware 0
 Staffordshire slip 0
 Buckley 0
 Mottled brown 0
 Gr. glazed grey e. 0
 Baker-type earth. 0

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 6
 Pearlware (total) 0
 -plain 0
 -decorated 0
 Whiteware (total) 2
 -plain 2
 -decorated 0
 C.C. ware 0
 Porcelain 3
 Semi-porcelain 0
 Gray stoneware 0
 Yellow ware 0
 Brown Stone. 1

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 0
 steatite 0

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0
 vial frag. 0

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 7
 clear 1 green 2
 aqua 3 purple 0
 amber 1 table 0

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass 0
 bone 0

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 1
 tools 0 debitage 1

quartz 0
 quartzite 0
 chert 1
 rhyolite 0
 jasper 0
 fire cracked rock 0
 TOTAL European 0
 gunflints 0
 strike-a-lite 0
 debitage 0

Metal Items:

lead shot 0
 cast waste 0
 pewter 0
 copper 0
 brass 0
 iron u.m.o. 1
 crown cap 1

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 17/29.9 g
 oyster shell 4/5.6 g
 worked bone 0
 floral 0

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 15
 -wrought 4
 -cut / wr. head 8
 -cut 3
 -wire 0
 -undet. 0
 window lead 0
 window glass: 0
 -Colonial 0
 -19th-20th c. 1
 clear 1
 tinted 0

brick: whole fragments
 red 1 / 45 g
 sugar brick 1 / 0 g
 yellow 1 / 0 g
 spec. red 1 / 0 g
 Tile 1 / 0 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 1 / 45 g

Other:

Mirror glass 6/19.4 g
 coal 0
 coal slag 0
 charcoal 0

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT:	<u>Pope's Fort</u>	<u>ST1-13</u>	<u>1886</u>	<u>J</u>	<u>Gravel</u>
		Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
Cataloguer:	<u>Dance</u>	Horizontal	<u>N 8230-8240</u>		
Date	<u>21 May 1991</u>	Location	<u>E 2860-2870</u>		

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE ST-13PROJECT Pope's Fort PROVENIENCE 1886 N CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 10 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 10 19th c. terra cotta 2
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 1 7/64 5 6/64 3 5/64 4/64 NB 1
 diam: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 1 3.2 3.0 1 2.8 4 2.6 1 2.4 2 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 2 Bowl 1 Stem 1

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 813
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown 1
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip 4
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W.
 Red " E. ware grn. glze 1
 " " " brown " 3
 Pink " " grn. glze 2
 burned ceramic 2

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 40
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip 4
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.
 Colonial Total: 1
 Tin glazed 1
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 18
 Pearlware (total) 1
 -plain 1
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total) 6
 -plain 5
 -decorated 1
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain 3
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware 1
 Flower pot 7
 Undetermined European
 Aboriginal ceramics:
 total
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 6
 case bottle 6
 round bottle
 table glass 1
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 7
 clear green 5
 aqua 2 purple
 amber table 3

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 13
 tools debitage
 quartz 6
 quartzite 1
 chert 2
 rhyolite 1
 jasper
 fire cracked rock 2
 TOTAL European 0
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper pin 1
 brass
 iron pot frag. 1
 u.m.o. 2

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral: teeth 10/48.6g
 bone 254 / 484.4g
 oyster shell 6 / 25 g
 worked bone button 1
 floral
 claim shell 1 / 45g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 33
 -wrought 9
 -cut / wr. head 8
 -cut 3
 -wire 13
 -undet.
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial 4
 -19th-20th c. 2
 clear 2
 tinted
 brick: whole fragments
 red 5 / 8.9 g
 sugar brick 1 / g
 yellow 9 / 46.0 g
 spec. red 1 / g
 Tile (St. John's) 1 / 38.8 g
 daub (mortar/plaster) 8 / 28.9 g
11/29.6g

Other:

Mirror glass 39 / 81.2g
 coal 3 / 10.6g
 coal slag
 charcoal

corrected 20 May 1991 P. Dance

c 2001

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1886 N Plowzone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8230 - 8240
 Date 8 May 1991 Location E 2860 - 2870

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1AA	Terra Cotta Pipe Bowl frag w/ outletting	
1AB	17 th c. Rhemish brown stoneware	
1AC	Colonial Red pasted E. ware w/ green glaze; semi-burned	
1AD	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ brown glaze; ↓ ↓ ochre & mica in paste	
1AE	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	
1AF	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	
1AG	Pink ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ green glaze; handle frag ochre in paste	
1AH	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	
1AI	und. burnt ceramic	
1AJ	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	
1AK	18th c. 17 th c. Staffordshire slip. mug rim	
1AL	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	} pces. mend
1AM	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ w/ handle	
1AN	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ handle frag	
1AO	Colonial Tin glaze undecorated	
1AP	19 th -20 th c. Pearlware, undecorated basal sherd	
1AQ	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ Whiteware	
1AR	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	
1AS	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	
1AT	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	
1AU	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	
1AV	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ w/ blue transfer print decor.	
1AW	Porcelain undecorated	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1886 N Plowzone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8230-8240

Date 15 May 1991 Location E 2860-2870

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1AY	19 th -20 th c. Porcelain undecorated	
1AZ	↓ Yellow ware w/ annular band decora	
1BA	Flower pot frags.	
1BB	↓ ↓ ↓	
1BC		
1BD		
1BE		
1BF		
1BG	↓ ↓ ↓	
1BH	Colonial table glass; clear, colourless; twisted glass	
	 smaller than actual size	
1BI	19 th -20 th c. Table glass; clear, colourless	
1BJ	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	
1BK	; cut	
1BL	Copper alloy straight pin	
1BM	Iron cooking pot frag.	
1BN	Aboriginal lithic amber g-zite. possible chopping tool.	
1BO	Worked bone button 4-holes w/ inset	
1BP	19 th -20 th c. bottle mouth	
1BQ	St. John's tile, "1/16" thickness, 40g	

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Pope's Fort PROVENIENCE 1886 T CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 3 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 3 19th c. terra cotta 1
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 1 7/64 1 6/64 1 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 1 2.8 1 2.6 1 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 1 Bowl 1 Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 2
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like 1
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip 1
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 0

 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 35
 case bottle 35
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 1
 clear 1 green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 2
 tools debitage
 quartz 2
 quartzite
 chert
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock
 TOTAL European 0
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 127/209.4 g
 oyster shell 297/537.9 g
 worked bone
 floral

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 3
 -wrought 3
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut
 -wire
 -undet.
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial
 -19th-20th c.
 clear
 tinted

brick: whole fragments
 red 13 / 39.3 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 3 / 36.3 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 1 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 4 / 45 g

Other:

Mirror glass
 coal
 coal slag
 charcoal 29/45 g

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT:	<u>Pope's Fort</u>	<u>STI-13</u>	<u>1886</u>	<u>T</u>	<u>Phase II Ditch</u>
		Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
Cataloguer:	<u>Dance</u>	Horizontal	<u>N 8230-8240</u>		
Date	<u>22 May 1991</u>	Location	<u>E 2860-2870</u>		

[illegible]

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT:	<u>Pope's Fort</u>	<u>STI-13</u>	<u>1886</u>	<u>V</u>	<u>Phase I Ditch</u>
		Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
Cataloguer:	<u>Dance</u>	Horizontal	<u>N 8230-8240</u>		
Date	<u>22 May 1991</u>	Location	<u>E 2860-2870</u>		

Description

Withdrawn by

[illegible]

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT:	<u>Pope's Fort</u>	<u>STI-13</u>	<u>1943</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>Topsoil</u>
		Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
Cataloguer:	<u>Dance</u>	Horizontal	<u>N 8220 - 8230</u>		
Date	<u>18 October 1990</u>	Location	<u>E 2830 - 2840</u>		

[illegible]

See attached sheet for add. artifacts P.Dance 1991

2065

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE 571-13

PROJECT Pap's Fort

PROVENIENCE 1943 E

CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 16 Bowl Bowl frags. 9 Stems 5 19th c. 2 terra cotta 16
 1/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 2 7/64 6/64 3 5/64 4/64 1 NB 10
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2 2.4 1 2.2 2.0 1.8 1 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 1 Decoration or marks 3 TERRA COTTA: Total 11 Bowl 5 Stem 6

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 32
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown 2
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like 27
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W
 " " Earth brown glaze 1
 " " " clear " 1
 " " " burned 1

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 2
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain 1
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley 1
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.
 Colonial Total: 4
 Tin glazed 4
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL: 125
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total) 85
 -plain 78
 -decorated 7
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain 21
 Semi-porcelain 1
 Gray stoneware 7
 Yellow ware 2
 Rockingham 5
 Albany Slip S.W. 3
 Flaxspout 1
 Undetermined European
 Aboriginal ceramics: 0
 total
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 22
 case bottle 20
 round bottle 2
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c. *

TOTAL bottle 142
 clear 64 green 44
 aqua 11 purple 11
 amber 12 table 40
 burned 5 burned 1

Beads: TOTAL

glass 0
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 15
 tools debitage
 quartz 2 7
 quartzite 2
 chert
 rhyolite slate 1
 jasper schist 1
 fire cracked rock 2
 TOTAL European 6
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage 6

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 213
 -wrought 14
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut 111
 -wire 54
 -undet. 34
 screws 1 staples 14
 brick: whole fragments
 red 7 122.6 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 4 18.4 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 3* 1141.6 g
 daub (mortar) plaster 3 15.8 g

Metal Items:

copper v.m.o. 1
 lead shot
 cast waste 1
 pewter tin can 1
 copper carpenter 1
 brass tack 1
 iron flexible 1
 elect. conduit 1
 v.m.o. 146

Faunal / Floral:

bone 195/454.7g
 oyster shell 9/16.8g
 worked bone
 floral wood 1
 snail 3/45g clam 2/10.9g

Other:

Paper bag pec. 1
 Mirror glass
 coal 837/276.1g
 coal slag 17/22.2g
 charcoal 25/45g
 Pipe Waste? 1
 iron lock part 2
 iron can caps 2
 iron wire 1
 copper amfine cartridge 2

Personal Items:

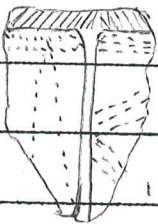
TOTAL 6
 shell button 1
 Copper buckle 1
 Copper button 1
 Iron button 2
 Copper rivet 1

teeth 18/49.50

burned 23
 burned 15
 burned 2
 burned 163
 total bottle burned included
 burned 3

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1943 E Gravel & Coal
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8220 - 8230
 Date 19 October 1990 Location E 2830 - 2840

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1943E/IAA	White Clay Pipe Bowl frag. w/ rattlething	
19 th c. INB	" " " " " " molded decor.	
1AC	" " " " " " " "	
1AD	" " " " " " " "	
		
		
1AE	" " " " " " w/ stamped lattice decoration	
		
1AF	" " " " " " a hint of molded decor.	
1AG	Terra Cotta Pipe Bowl frag. molded pipe	
1AH	" " " " " " w/ gear wheel decor. ^{incised} effigy?	
		
	square shape	
1AI	" " " " Waste stem frag.	
1AJ	17 th c. Rhenish brown stoneware basal sherd	
1AK	" " " " "	
1AL	" Merida micaceous rim	
1AM	" " " "	
1AN	" " " "	
1AO	" " " "	
1AP	" " " "	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STH-13 1943 E Gavels & Coal
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8220-8230
 Date 22 October 1990 Location E 2830-2840

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STH-13-1943E/AQ	17 th c. Merida micaceous	
1AR		
1AS		
1AT		
1AU		
1AV		
1AW		
1AX		
1AY		
1AZ		
1BA		
1BB		
1BC		
1BD		
1BE		
1BF		
1BG		
1BH		
1BI		
1BJ		
1BK		
1BL	basal shard?	
1BM	Red Pasted Earth w/ brown glaze	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1943 E Gravel & Coal
Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8220-8230

Date 22 October 1990 Location E 2830-2840

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1943E/13N	17 th c. Red Pasted Earth clear glaze	
130	" " " " burned	
13P	18 th c. White Salt glaze spall	
13Q	" Buckleleg.	
13R	Colonial Tin glaze Paste frag.	
13S	" " "	
13T	" " " rim 1:1	
13U	" " " w/ purple dec.	
13V	19 th -20 th c. White ware undecorated rim	
13W	" " "	
13X	" " "	
13Y	" " "	
13Z	" " "	
1CA	" " "	
1CB	" " "	
1CC	" " "	
1CD	" " "	
1CE	" " "	
1CF	" " "	
1CG	" " "	
1CH	" " "	
1CI	" " "	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1943 E Grand & Coal
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8220-8230
 Date 22 October 1990 Location E 2830-2840

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1943E/CT	19 th -20 th c. white ware undecorated	
1CK		
1CL		
1CM		
1CN		
1CO		
1CP		
1CQ		
1CR		
1CS		
1CT		
1CU		
1CV		
1CW		
1CX		
1CY		
1CZ		
1DA		
1DB		
1DC		
1DD		
1DE		
1DF		

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1943 E Gravel & Coral
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8220-8230
 Date 22 October 1990 Location E 2830-2840

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1943E/DG	19 th -20 th c. White ware undecorated	
1DI		
1DI		
1DJ		
1DK		
1DL		
1DM		
1DN		
1DO		
1DP		
1DQ		
1DR		
1DS		
1DT		
1DU		
1DV		
1DW		
1DX		
1DY		
1DZ		
1EA		
1EB		
1EC	↓ ↓ ↓ w/ maker's mark THE FM ND 1:1	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort Site ST1-13 Area 1993 Stratum E Gravel & Coal
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8220 - 8230
 Date 22 October 1990 Location E 2830 - 2840

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn b
ST1-13-9135/1E	19 th -20 th c. White ware undecorated	
1E1		
1E2		
1E3		
1E4		
1E5		
1E6		
1E7		
1E8		
1E9		
1E10		
1E11		
1E12		
1E13		
1E14		
1E15		
1E16		
1E17		
1E18		
1E19		
1E20		
1E21		
1E22		
1E23		
1E24		
1E25		
1E26		
1E27		
1E28		
1E29		
1E30		
1E31		
1E32		
1E33		
1E34		
1E35		
1E36		
1E37		
1E38		
1E39		
1E40		
1E41		
1E42		
1E43		
1E44		
1E45		
1E46		
1E47		
1E48		
1E49		
1E50		
1E51		
1E52		
1E53		
1E54		
1E55		
1E56		
1E57		
1E58		
1E59		
1E60		
1E61		
1E62		
1E63		
1E64		
1E65		
1E66		
1E67		
1E68		
1E69		
1E70		
1E71		
1E72		
1E73		
1E74		
1E75		
1E76		
1E77		
1E78		
1E79		
1E80		
1E81		
1E82		
1E83		
1E84		
1E85		
1E86		
1E87		
1E88		
1E89		
1E90		
1E91		
1E92		
1E93		
1E94		
1E95		
1E96		
1E97		
1E98		
1E99		
1E100		

19th-20th c. White ware undecorated

basal shard

lid frag?

w/ Green & blue sponge painted decor; rim

" blue painted decor (flow blue?)

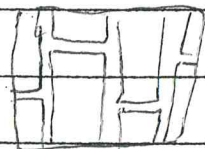
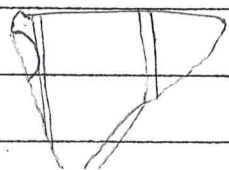
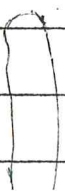
" " " " " "

" green transfer print decor

" blue painted line

" green bamboo pattern & purple tint on back

" " " " " " " " " " " "



pattern from 1EW

not !!!

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1993 E Gravel & Coal
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8220-8230
 Date 22 October 1990 Location E 2830-2840

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1993E/1EY	19 th -20 th c. whiteware burned	
1EZ	" "	
1FA	" "	
1EB	" "	
1EC	Porcelain rim burned	
1FD	"	
1FE	"	
1FF	"	
1FG	"	
1FH		
1FI		
1FJ		
1FK		
1FL		
1FM		
1FN		
1FO		
1FP		
1FQ		
1FR	basal shard	
1FS	" "	
1FT	" "	
1FU	dish drainer / strainer	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

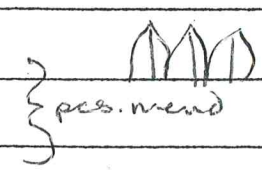
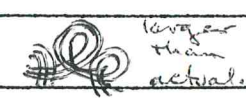
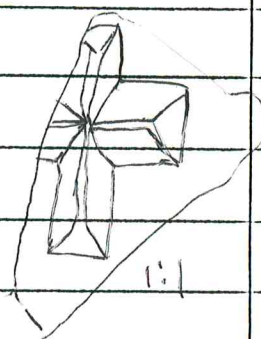
PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1943 E Gravel & Coal
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8220-8230
 Date 22 October 1990 Location E 2830-2840

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1943E/FV	19 th - 20 th c. Porcelain w/ blue decoration	
	Painted	
1FW	" " " " "	
	Painted	
1FX	Semi Porcelain / Ironstone w/ decorated	
1FY	Grey Stoneware rim; burned	
1FZ	" " burned	
1GA	" " rim	
1GB	" "	
1GC	" "	
1GD	" " Spall	
1GE	" " Bristol slip? rim frag.	
1GF	Yellow Ware rim	
1GG	" "	
1GH	Rockingham rim	
1GI	"	
1GJ	"	
1GK	"	
1GL	"	
1Gm	Albany Slipped Stoneware } pcs. mended	
1GN	" " "	
1GO	" " "	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1943 E Gravel & Coal
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8220-8230
 Date 22 October 1990 Location E 2830-2840

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1943E/GP	19 th -20 th c. Flower Pot	
1GQ	" Clear bottle neck & rim	
1GR	" Aqua " " "	
1GS	" Burned clear bottle neck & rim	
1GT	" Green bottle glass w/ Latin? cross	
1GU	" Lamp Glass	
1GV	"	
1GW	"	
1GX	"	
1GY	"	
1GZ	"	
1HA	"	
1HB	"	
1HC	"	
1HD	" Blue Table glass	
1HE	" " " "	
1HF	" " " "	
1HG	" Purple " " handle frag	
1HH	" Clear " " w/ etched decor.	
1HI	" " " " " cut "	
1HJ	" " " " " " "	
1HK	" " " " " " "	
1HL	" " " " " " "	



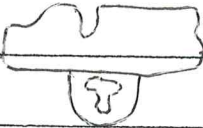
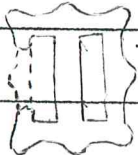
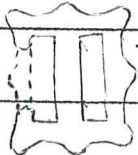
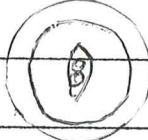
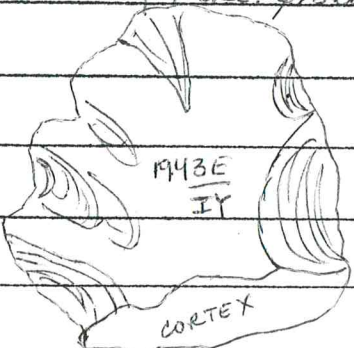
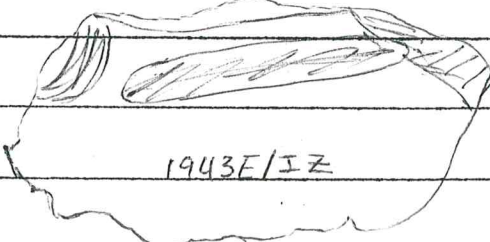
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STL-13 1993 E Gravel & Coal
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8220-8230
 Date 23 October 1990 Location E 2830-2840

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn b
STL-13-1943E/HM	19 th -20 th c. Table glass clear w/ molded rim	
1HH	" " "	
1HO	" " "	
1HP	rim	
1HQ	"	
1HR	"	
1HS	"	
1HT	"	
1HU	"	
1HV	"	
1HW	"	
1HX	"	
1HY	"	
1HZ	"	
1IA	from same vessel	
1IB		
1IC		
1ID		
1IE		
1IF		
1IG		
1IH		
1IL	Burned Table glass	Delete IH-IK

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1943 E Gravel & Coal
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8220-8230
 Date 24 October 1990 Location E 830-8240

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1943E/IFM	Copper Flange w/ pierce holes	
1IN	" Carpenter's square	
1IO	Brass Furniture Tack	
1IP	Iron Hook plates?  smaller than	
1IQ	" " " ? actual	
1IR	" Curved strap frag w/ nails in it	
1IS	" Button w/ 4 holes	
1IT	" " " "	
1IU	Copper Alloy Button ; Shank button	
1IV	" " Rivet 	
1IW	" " Buckle  1/4:1	
1IX	Shell button; 2 holes  1:1	
1IY	Aboriginal lithic white quartz bifacially worked flake. probable scraper.  1943E/II CORTX  1943E/IZ	
1IZ	Abo. lithic white quartz retouched flake scraper?	
1JA	Tile frag w/ mortar .6" X 3.1"	

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1943 ECATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta 0
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0

Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0

W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0

Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 1gravel temp. 1steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0

case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0

case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 2

case bottle 2
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0

clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 0

tools debitage
 quartz
 quartzite
 chert
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock
 TOTAL European 0
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron u.m.o. 2

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 4/8.3 g
 oyster shell
 worked bone
 floral with hull 1

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 0

-wrought
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut
 -wire
 -undet.

window lead

window glass:

-Colonial
 -19th-20th c.
 clear
 tinted

brick: whole

fragments

red / g
 sugar brick / g
 yellow / g
 spec. red / g
 Tile / g
 daub/mortar/plaster / g

Other:

Mirror glass
 coal 2464/15825.5g
 coal slag 3/5g
 charcoal

See previous sheet for additional artifacts P.Dance

5211

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT:	<u>Pope's Fort</u>	<u>ST1-13</u>	<u>1943</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>Gravel & Coal</u>
		Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
Dialoguer:	<u>Dance</u>	Horizontal	<u>N 8220-8230</u>		
Date	<u>28 May 1991</u>	Location	<u>E 2830-2840</u>		

Cat. No.

Description

Withdrawn by

1JB	Aboriginal ceramic quartz tempered
-----	------------------------------------

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1943 JCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta 2
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 diam: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 2 Bowl Stem 2

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 0

 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle
 case bottle 4
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 0
 tools debitage

quartz
 quartzite
 chert
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock
 TOTAL European 0
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 12/31.4g
 oyster shell
 worked bone
 floral

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 0
 -wrought
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut
 -wire
 -undet.
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial
 -19th-20th c.
 clear
 tinted

brick: whole fragments
 red / g
 sugar brick / g
 yellow 18 / 337.3 g
 spec. red / g
 Tile / g
 daub/mortar/plaster / g

Other:

Mirror glass |
 coal |
 coal slag |
 charcoal |

2221

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1944 KCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 1 Bowl 1 Bowl frags. 1 Stems 1 19th c. 3 terra cotta 3
 11/64 1 10/64 1 9/64 1 8/64 1 7/64 1 6/64 1 5/64 1 4/64 1 NB 1
 diam: 4.0 1 3.8 1 3.6 1 3.4 1 3.2 1 3.0 1 2.8 1 2.6 1 2.4 1 2.2 1 2.0 1 1.8 1 1.6 1
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 1 Decoration or marks 1 TERRA COTTA: Total 3 Bowl 3 Stem 3

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 3
 Surry-type 1
 Dutch coarse 1
 Lead backed tin glaze 1
 other tin glaze 1
 Rhenish brown 2
 Rhenish blue grey 1
 Merida-like 1
 Morgan Jones 1
 Red sandy 1
 Sgraffito 1
 N. Devon gravel 1
 Staffordshire slip 1
 Black glazed earth. 1
 Thin Brown Stone 1
 Mang. Mottled 1
 Red pasted French S.W. 1
 * " Earth w/ brown glaze 1

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped 1
 W.S.G. Plain 1
 W.S.G. molded 1
 Rhenish blue grey 1
 Eng. brown stone 1
 Whieldon-type 1
 Creamware 1
 Staffordshire slip 1
 Buckley 1
 Mottled brown 1
 Gr. glazed grey e. 1
 Baker-type earth. 1
 Colonial Total: 0
 Tin glazed 1
 Porcelain 1
 Rhenish stone 1
 Iberian 1

CERAMICS: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total) 1
 -plain 1
 -decorated 1
 Whiteware (total) 1
 -plain 1
 -decorated 1
 C.C. ware 1
 Porcelain 1
 Semi-porcelain 1
 Gray stoneware 1
 Yellow ware 1
 Undetermined European 1
 Aboriginal ceramics: 0
 total 0
 steatite 1

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 1
 round bottle 1
 table glass 1

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 1
 round bottle 1
 table glass 1

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 8
 case bottle 8
 round bottle 2
 table glass 2
 vial frag. 1

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear 1 green 1
 aqua 1 purple 1
 amber 1 table 0

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass 1
 bone 1

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 51
 tools debitage
 quartz 1 11
 quartzite 1 16
 chert 7
 rhyolite 1
 jasper 1
 fire cracked rock 16
 TOTAL European 0
 gunflints 1
 strike-a-lite 1
 debitage 1

Metal Items:

lead shot 1
 cast waste 1
 pewter 1
 copper 1
 brass 1
 iron v.m.o. 3

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0
1
1
1

Faunal / Floral:

bone 80 / 351.7g
 oyster shell 724 / 2465.9g
 worked bone 1
 floral seeds 2
 teeth & bone 3 / 61.3g
 teeth 6 / 1.5g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 4
 -wrought 1
 -cut / wr. head 1
 -cut 1
 -wire 1
 -undet. 4
 * probably very decayed wrought nails
 brick: whole fragments
 red 32 / 1301.4g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 1 / 1269.4g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 1 g
 daub / mortar / plaster 4 / 15.1g

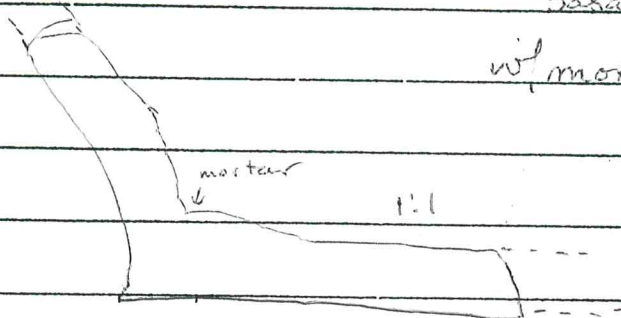
Other:

Mirror glass 1 Fossil 1
 coal 9 / 7.1g Ferrous Sandstone 7 / 163g
 coal slag 1
 charcoal 10 / 45g

8881

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort ST-13 1944 K DATA FILE
 Site Area Stratum Secondary Silt Fill
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 82 20 - 83 30
 Date 25 October 1990 Location E 2840 - 2850

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
ST-13-1944K/AA	17 th c. Rhemish brown stoneware	
IAB	 basal sherd w/ mortar on it	
IAC	" Red Faced Earth w/ brown glaze	
IAD	Colonial Clear Table glass rim	
IAE	" " " "	
IAF	Aboriginal lithic rosewhite quartz PPK most similar to Bare Island 	
IAG	Yellow Brick 3.3" x 1.4"	
IAH	Lead shot, 5/16" diameter.	

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE 571-13PROJECT Pepe's FortPROVENIENCE 1944LCATALOGUER Darrell

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta 0
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 0steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 0
 tools debitage

quartz
 quartzite

chert

rhyolite

jasper

fire cracked rock

TOTAL European 0

gunflints

strike-a-lite

debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot 0

cast waste

pewter

copper

brass

iron

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone

oyster shell 8/5.9g

worked bone

floral Post 1

(wood)

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 2

-wrought

-cut / wr. head

-cut

-wire 2

-undet.

window lead

window glass:

-Colonial

-19th-20th c.

clear

tinted

brick: whole

red

sugar brick

yellow

spec. red

Tile

daub/mortar/plaster

fragments

1 / 25 g

/ g

/ g

/ g

/ g

/ g

Other:

Mirror glass 3/2.1g

coal

coal slag

charcoal

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE ST-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1944 INCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 1 Bowl 1 Bowl frags. 1 Stems 1 19th c. 1 terra cotta 1
 11/64 1 10/64 1 9/64 1 8/64 1 7/64 1 6/64 1 5/64 1 4/64 1 NB 1
 mm: 4.0 1 3.8 1 3.6 1 3.4 1 3.2 1 3.0 1 2.8 1 2.6 1 2.4 1 2.2 1 2.0 1 1.8 1 1.6 1
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 1 Decoration or marks 1 TERRA COTTA: Total 1 Bowl 1 Stem 1

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0
 Surry-type 0
 Dutch coarse 0
 Lead backed tin glaze 0
 other tin glaze 0
 Rhenish brown 0
 Rhenish blue grey 0
 Merida-like 0
 Morgan Jones 0
 Red sandy 0
 Sgraffito 0
 N. Devon gravel 0
 Staffordshire slip 0
 Black glazed earth. 0
 Thin Brown Stone 0
 Mang. Mottled 0
 Red pasted French S.W. 0

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped 0
 W.S.G. Plain 0
 W.S.G. molded 0
 Rhenish blue grey 0
 Eng. brown stone 0
 Whieldon-type 0
 Creamware 0
 Staffordshire slip 0
 Buckley 0
 Mottled brown 0
 Gr. glazed grey e. 0
 Baker-type earth. 0

CERAMICS: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total) 0
 -plain 0
 -decorated 0
 Whiteware (total) 0
 -plain 0
 -decorated 0
 C.C. ware 0
 Porcelain 0
 Semi-porcelain 0
 Gray stoneware 0
 Yellow ware 0

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 3
 shell temp. 2
 shell & sand temp. 1
 steatite 0

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0
 vial frag. 0

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear 0 green 0
 aqua 0 purple 0
 amber 0 table 0

Beads: TOTAL

glass 5
 bone 0

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 47
 tools debitage
 quartz 1 15
 quartzite 1 13
 chert 0
 rhyolite 0
 jasper 0
 fire cracked rock 10
 TOTAL European 3
 gunflints 0
 strike-a-lite 0
 debitage 3

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 10 window lead 0
 -wrought 0 window glass:
 -cut / wr. head 0 -Colonial 0
 -cut 0 -19th-20th c. 0
 -wire 0 clear 0
 -undet.* 10 tinted 0
 *very badly decayed
 brick: whole fragments
 red 23 186.3 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 1 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 1 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 2 116.9 g

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

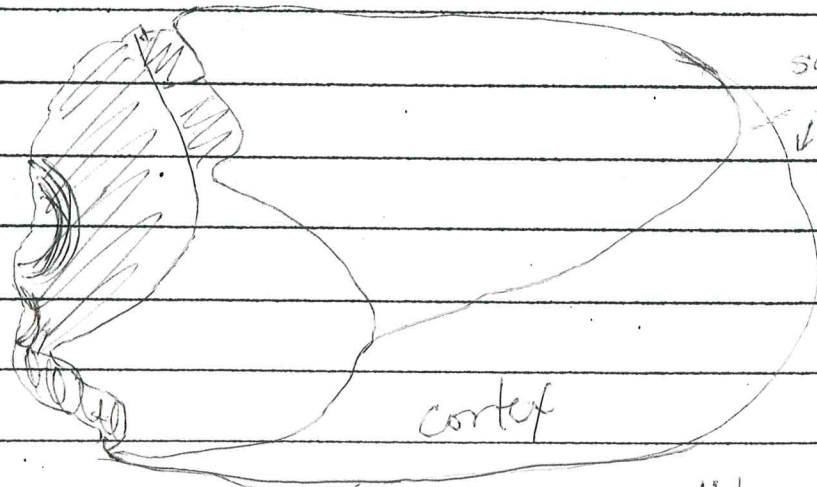
bone 40 217.9 g
 oyster shell 815 3070.1 g
 worked bone 0
 floral 0
 clam shell 1 45 g

Other:

Mirror glass 23 16.7 g | ferrous sandstone 2 98.2 g
 coal 1
 coal slag 1
 charcoal 108 4.5 g

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1944 WA Sandy Clay loam with Gravel
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8220-8230
 Date 26 October 1990 Location E 2840-2850

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
<u>STI-13-1944M/NH</u>	<u>Aboriginal ceramic shell tempered</u>	
<u>IAB</u>	" " " "	
<u>IAC</u>	" " " & sand tempered	
<u>IAD</u>	<u>Blue & White Drawn Glass Round Bead</u>	
<u>IAE</u>	<u>Green & Red " " Tube "</u>	
<u>IAF</u>	" " " " " "	
<u>IAG</u>	" " " " " "	
<u>IAH</u>	" " " " " "	
<u>IAI</u>	<u>Aboriginal Lithic white quartz PPK? blank/pre form?</u> <u>unfinished - broken in manufacture?</u>	
		
<u>IAJ</u>	" " <u>white quartzite cobble/hammerstone</u>	
		

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE 5TH-13PROJECT Pope's Fort PROVENIENCE 1944 N CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta 0
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 2
 shell 1
 quartz 1
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 57
 tools debitage
 quartz 2 21
 quartzite 1 12
 chert 11
 rhyolite 1
 jasper
 fire cracked rock 9
 TOTAL European 2
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage 2

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 31 / 65.3g
 oyster shell 1065 / 5781.6g
 worked bone
 floral

clam shell 1 / 45g
 small " 2 / 50g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 0 window lead
 -wrought window glass:
 -cut / wr. head -Colonial 1
 -cut -19th-20th c.
 -wire clear
 -undet. tinted

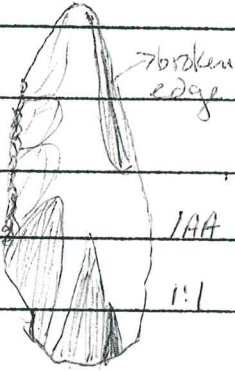
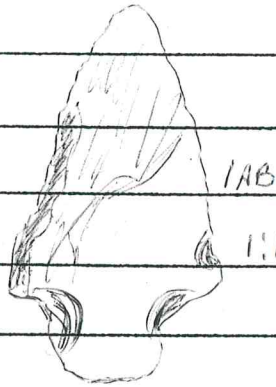
brick: whole fragments
 red 138 / 1232.2g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 1 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 1 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 1 g

Other:

Mirror glass 1
 coal 1
 coal slag 1
 charcoal 111 / 8.1g

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT:	<u>Pope's Fort</u>	<u>STI-13</u>	<u>1944</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>Muffled Salt</u>
		Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
Cataloguer:	<u>Dance</u>	Horizontal	<u>N8220-8235</u>		
Date	<u>26 October 1990</u>	Location	<u>E2840-2850</u>		

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
ST-13-1944P/AH	Aboriginal lithic white quartz PPK w/ a broken edge	
IAB	" " Rhyolite PPK	
IAC	" " rose quartzite possible hammer-stone; heat cracked & has mortar on it	
	 broken edge IAA 1:1  IAB 1:1	
IAD	large Red Brick Bat 5.4" x 4.3" x 2.2"	
IAE	" Flat Tile fragment	

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1944 RCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta 0
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 0steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 36
 tools debitage
 quartz 16
 quartzite 8
 chert 6
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock 6
 TOTAL European
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 167/228.4g
 oyster shell 1633/8412.5g
 worked bone
 floral

clam 4/25g

Snail 2/25g

feather 8/24.6g

total of bone 2/25g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 2
 -wrought
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut
 -wire
 -undet. 2
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial 1?
 -19th-20th c.
 clear
 tinted

brick: whole fragments
 red 7 / 30.2g
 sugar brick / g
 yellow / g
 spec. red / g
 Tile / g
 daub/mortar/plaster / g

Other:

Mirror glass 1/25g | facemask sandstone 1/54.7g
 coal 1/25g |
 coal slag 1/25g |
 charcoal 1/25g |

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1944 T Secondary Silt
Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8220-8230

at 23 May 1991 Location E 2840-2850 [2840-45]

Description

Withdrawn by

Colonial Case Bottle Neck & Rim w/ frag of shoulder

11 11 11 Base

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1945 ECATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta 0
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 0steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 0
 tools debitage

quartz
 quartzite
 chert
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock
 TOTAL European 0
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 82 / 293.4
 oyster shell 1 / 45g
 worked bone
 floral

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 11
 -wrought
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut 11
 -wire
 -undet.
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial
 -19th-20th c.
 clear
 tinted

brick: whole fragments
 red 1 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 1 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile Pairing 1 110.3 g
 daub / mortar / plaster 1 145 g

Other:

Mirror glass 337 / 1420.7
 coal 3 / 30.4
 coal slag 7 / 45
 charcoal

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1946 ACATALOGUER DanceTOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta 011/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0Surry-type Dutch coarse Lead backed tin glaze other tin glaze Rhenish brown Rhenish blue grey Merida-like Morgan Jones Red sandy Sgraffito N. Devon gravel Staffordshire slip Black glazed earth. Thin Brown Stone Mang. Mottled Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0W.S.G. Dipped W.S.G. Plain W.S.G. molded Rhenish blue grey Eng. brown stone Whieldon-type Creamware Staffordshire slip Buckley Mottled brown Gr. glazed grey e. Baker-type earth. Colonial Total: 0Tin glazed Porcelain Rhenish stone Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL: 2Pearlware (total) -plain -decorated Whiteware (total) 2-plain 2-decorated C.C. ware Porcelain Semi-porcelain Gray stoneware Yellow ware Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 0steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0case bottle round bottle table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0case bottle round bottle table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0case bottle round bottle table glass vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 2clear 2 green aqua purple amber table Beads: TOTAL 0glass bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 0tools debitage quartz quartzite chert rhyolite jasper fire cracked rock TOTAL European 0gunflints strike-a-lite debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot cast waste pewter copper brass iron 1

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 2/12.7 goyster shell worked bone floral

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 8-wrought 1-cut / wr. head 4-cut 3-wire -undet. window lead

window glass:

-Colonial -19th-20th c. 1clear 1tinted

brick:

whole fragments red sugar brick yellow spec. red Tile daub/mortar/plaster

Other:

Mirror glass coal coal slag charcoal

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT:	<u>Pope's Fort</u>	<u>STI-13</u>	<u>1946</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>Backfill</u>
		Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
Cataloguer:	<u>Dance</u>	Horizontal	<u>N 8225-8230</u>		
at	<u>23 May 1991</u>	Location	<u>R 2865-2870</u>		

Description

Withdrawn by

19th - 20th c: Whiteware undecorated

LAB



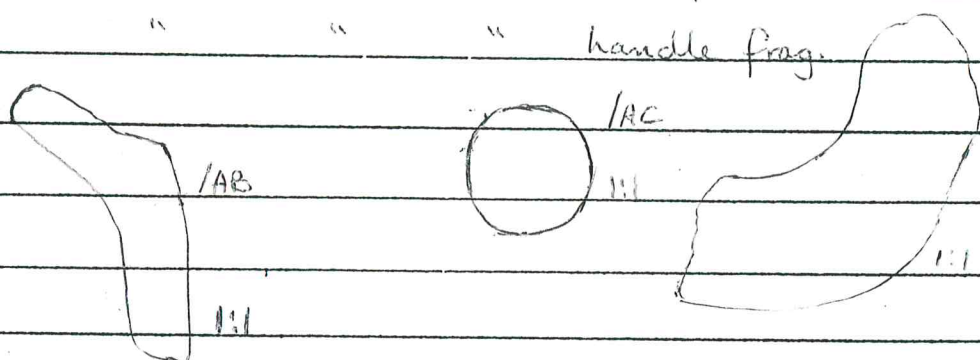
✓

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1950 A Plowzone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8220-8230

Date 29 October 1990 Location E 2900-2910

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1950A/AA	17 th c. Rhemish brown stoneware	
1AB	" " " " butterpot rim	
1AC	" " " " handle frag.	
		
1AD	Colonial Rhemish blue-grey stoneware w/ incised decor.	
		
1AE	17 th c. Morgan Jones; buff paste & pec. mend	
1AF	" " " " " }	
1AG	" North Devon Gravel Tempered	
1AH	" " " " " body frag	
1AI	" " " " " "	
1AJ	" " " " " " "	
1AK	" " " " " " "	
1AL	" " " " " " "	
1AM	" Red Pasted E. ware w/ clear glaze; possible Mojo? & ochre in	
1AN	" " " " " " paste frag " " ? }	
1AO	" " " " " " gravelly paste; possible N. Devon?	
1AP	" " " " " " "	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1950 A Plowzone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8220-8230
 Date 30 October 1990 Location E 2900-2910

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1950A/1AQ	17 th c. Red Pasted Earth. Paste frag.	
1AR	" " " " " "	
1AS	" " " " " "	
1AT	" " " " " "	
1AU	" " " " " "	
1AV	" " " " " "	
1AW	" " " " " "	
1AX	" Buff " " w/ Slip. ochre in paste	
1AY	" Red " " " green glaze; somewhat sandy paste	
1AZ	" " " " " " "	
1BA	" " " " " " " on both surfaces; ochre in paste	
1BB	" " " " " " brown " " " "	
1BC	" " " " " " " " " " ; burned?	
1BD	" " " " " " " " " ?	
1BE	" Buff/white Pasted Earth. w/ green glaze; "	
1BF	Colonial Lim Glazed Earth; undecorated	
1BG	" " " " " "	
1BH	" " " " " "	
1BI	19 th -20 th c. whiteware; undecorated basal sherd 2 pces	
1BJ	" " " " spall 3 mend	
1BK	" " " " " "	
1BL	" " " " " "	
1BM	" Porcelain w/ red painted overglaze decor &	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1950 A Plowzone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8220-8230

Date 30 October 1990 Location E 2900-2910

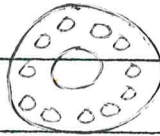
Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1950A/RN	19 th -20 th c. Porcelain undecorated	
130	" " "	
131	" " "	
132	" " "	
133	" " "	
134	" " "	
135	" Grey Stoneware	
136	" " "	
137	" " "	
138	" " " basal sherd } pces mend	
139	Aboriginal ceramic shell tempered	
140	" " " "	
141	" " " & sand tempered	
142	" " " quartz	
143	" " " "	
144	" " " "	
145	" " " "	
146	" " " "	
147	" " " "	
148	" " " "	
149	Colonial Table glass w/ white painted stripes	
150	 faïence-de Venise?	
151	19 th -20 th c. light bulb  not actual size	
152		
153	Iron strap w/ nail - related to roofing	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1950 A Plowzone
Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8220-8230

Date 30 October 1990 Location E 2900-2910

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
50-13-1950A/CH	2mm circle frag w/ holes in it	
1CI	" " " " " " " "	
1CS	" " " " " " " "	
1CK	" " " " " " " "	
	[resembles a large telephone rotary dial w/out the numbers]  → represents what object would look like w/ all pces mended. not actual size	
1CL	Aboriginal lithic ^{amber} quartzite cobble w/ flakes taken off	
1CM	Ceramic drain pipe	
1CN	" " " " " " " "	
1CO	" " " " " " " "	

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1950 ECATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta 0
 1/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:
 total 0

steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 26
 tools debitage
 quartz 13
 quartzite 9
 chert 2
 rhyolite 2
 jasper
 fire cracked rock
 TOTAL European 0
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 1/25g
 oyster shell 1/31.6g
 worked bone
 floral

Architecture :

nails: TOTAL 0 window lead
 -wrought window glass:
 -cut / wr. head -Colonial
 -cut -19th-20th c.
 -wire clear
 -undet. tinted

brick: whole fragments
 red / g
 sugar brick / g
 yellow / g
 spec. red / g
 Tile / g
 daub/mortar/plaster / g

Other:

Mirror glass |
 coal |
 coal slag |
 charcoal |

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 2003 BCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 17 Bowl 4 Bowl frags. 4 Stems 12 19th c. 1 terra cotta 1
 1/64 1 10/64 1 9/64 1 8/64 2 7/64 5 6/64 4 5/64 1 4/64 1 NB 5
 mm: 4.0 1 3.8 1 3.6 1 3.4 1 3.2 2 3.0 3 2.8 1 2.6 3 2.4 1 2.2 1 2.0 1 1.8 1 1.6 1
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 1 Decoration or marks 1 TERRA COTTA: Total 1 Bowl 1 Stem 1

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 16
 Surry-type 1
 Dutch coarse 1
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze 1
 Rhenish brown 1
 Rhenish blue grey 1
 Merida-like 13
 Morgan Jones 1
 Red sandy 1
 Sgraffito 1
 N. Devon gravel 1
 Staffordshire slip 1
 Black glazed earth. 1
 Thin Brown Stone 1
 Mang. Mottled 1
 Red pasted French S.W. 1

" " E. ware Green glaze 1
 " " " " Brown " 1

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped 0
 W.S.G. Plain 0
 W.S.G. molded 0
 Rhenish blue grey 0
 Eng. brown stone 0
 Whieldon-type 0
 Creamware 0
 Staffordshire slip 0
 Buckley 0
 Mottled brown 0
 Gr. glazed grey e. 0
 Baker-type earth. 0

Colonial Total:

Tin glazed 2
 Porcelain 2
 Rhenish stone 0
 Iberian 0

CERAMICS: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL: 74
 Pearlware (total) 0
 -plain 0
 -decorated 0
 Whiteware (total) 38
 -plain 33
 -decorated 5
 C.C. ware 0
 Porcelain 22
 Semi-porcelain 3
 Gray stoneware 4
 Yellow ware 3
 Rockingham 2
 Albany Slipped S.W. 2

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:
 total 0

steatite 0

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 11
 case bottle 11
 round bottle 11
 table glass 0
 vial frag. 0

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 261
 clear 42 green 157
 aqua 26 purple 6
 amber 13 table 34

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass 0
 bone 0

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 6
 tools debitage
 quartz 2
 quartzite 4
 chert 0
 rhyolite 0
 jasper 0
 fire cracked rock 0
 TOTAL European 0
 gunflints 0
 strike-a-lite 0
 debitage 0

Metal Items:

lead shot 1
 cast waste 0
 pewter 1
 copper shell cap 1
 brass 0
 iron v.m.o. 2
 wire 3

Personal Items:

TOTAL 5
 glass marble 1
 doll's foot 1
 copper clothing 1
 eyelet 1
 " rivet 1

Faunal / Floral:

bone 205 / 737g
 oyster shell 2 / 45g
 worked bone 0
 floral wood 1
 clam shell 1 / 45g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 130
 -wrought 11
 -cut / wr. head 67
 -cut 67
 -wire 32
 -undet. 20
 staples 15
 brick: whole fragments
 red 2 / 45 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 1 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 1 / 112.1 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 1 g

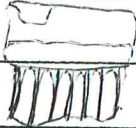
Other:

Mirror glass 1 porcelain game piece 1
 coal 193 / 443g Tas paper 2 / 45g
 coal slag 5 / 17.2g rock w/ fossils 2
 charcoal 0

melted 2melted 5melted 10

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort Site STI-13 Area 2003 Stratum B Topsoil
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8210-8210
 Date 30 October 1990 Location E 2830-2840

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-2003/144	19 th c. ^{LS stone ware} Elbow Pipe  w/ fluted decoration	
14B	17 th c. Rhinish brown stoneware	
14C	" Merida micca. rim	
14D	"	
14E	"	
14F	"	
14G	"	
14H	"	
14I	"	
14J	"	
14K	"	
14L	"	
14M	"	
14N	"	
14O	"	
14P	" Red Pasted Earth w/ green glaze rim frag.	
14Q	" " " " " brown " on both surfaces	
14R	Colonial Tin glaze undecorated rim	
14S	" " " w/ fragmentary blue decoration	
14T	19 th -20 th c. Whiteware undecorated rim	
14U	" " " "	
14V	" " " "	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 2003 B Topsoil
 Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8210-8220

Date 31 October 1990 Location E 2830-2840

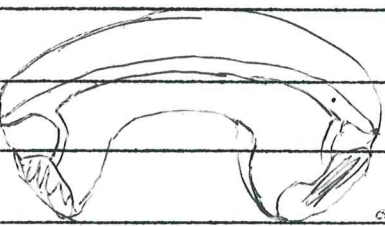
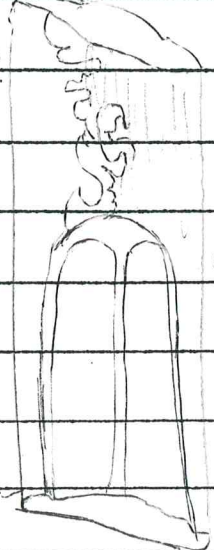
Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-2003B(AW)	19 th -20 th c. white ware undecorated > pres. mend	
1AX		
1AY		
1AZ		
1BA		
1BB		
1BC		
1BD		
1BE		
1BF		
1BG		
1BH		
1BI		
1BJ		
1BK		
1BL		
1BM		
1BN		
1BO		
1BP		
1BQ		
1BR		
1BS		

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 2003 B Topsoil
Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8210-8220

Date 31 October 1990 Location E 2830-2840

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
ST-13-2003B/GT	19 th -20 th c. Whiteware Undecorated	
1BU		
1BV		
1BW		
1BX		
1BY		Bowl base
1BZ		basal sherd
1CA		handle (lid?)
1CB	wt blue underglaze painted decor.	
1CC	" " " decor. Spatter or sponged	
1CD	" green transfer print rim burnished?	
1CE	" " " " base "	
1CF	" purple " " &	
	blue & yellow painted highlights/accents	
	handle fragment	
	 2003B/C7 approx. 1:1	
	 2003B/C8 1:1	
	 2003B/C9 1:1	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 2003 B Topsoil
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 82°10' - 82°30'
 Date 31 October 1990 Location E 2830 - 2840

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-2003B/CG	19 th - 20 th c. Pottery Undecorated rim	
1CH		
1CI		
1CS		
1CK		
1CL		
1CM		
1CN		
1CO		
1CP		
1CQ		
1CR		
1CS		
1CT		
1CU		
1CV		
1CW		
1CX		
1CY		
1CZ		
1DA		
1DB		
	of blue painted decoration around rim.	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 2003 B Topsoil
 Site Area Stratum Short Title

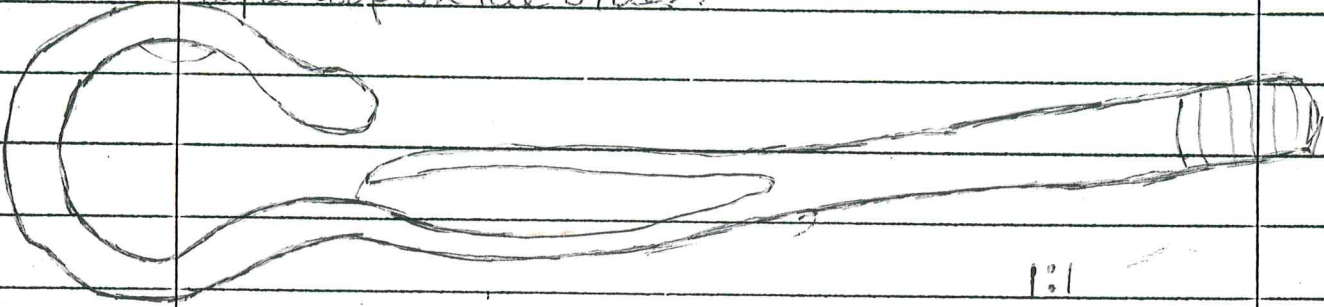
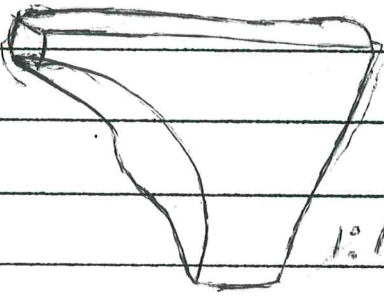
Cataloguer: Danne Horizontal N 8710-8220

Date 31 October 1990 Location E 2830-2840

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-2003B/DC	19 th -20 th c. Semi-porcelain ivory coloured	
1DD	" " burned up mortar	
1DE	" " " " "	
1DF	Grey Stoneware	
1DG		
1DH		
1DI		up brown glazed interior
1DJ		up Albany slip 2 pces
1DK		" " " 3 mended
1DL	Yellow ware	
1DM		
1DN		
1DO	Rockingham 2 pces. mended	
1DP	" }	
1DQ-DV	19 th -20 th c. Lamp Glass; clear	
1DW-EI	" Table glass; clear (prob. from same vessel)	
more glass at end. 1ES	Blue & white Glass marble	
1EK	Porcelain doll's foot	
1EL	" garning piece or paint pot?	
1EM	Lead Shot	
1EN	Copper Clothing Rivet	
1EO	" " Eyelet	
1EP	Drum Shank Button	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 2003 B Topsoil
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8210 - 8220
 Date 1 November 1990 Location E 2830 - 2840

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-2003B/EG	Iron unid. metal object. Threaded on one end w/ a loop on the other.	
		
1ER	Iron unid object; tool?	
		
1ES	Iron unid object; leg from cooking pot?	
1ET	Flat Tile frag. 1.4" x 2.9"	
1EU	19th - 20th c. clear, colorless table glass foot	
1EV	clear/aqua bottle neck & lip	
1EW	clear, colorless table glass, molded rim	
1EX		rim
1EY		
1EZ		
1FA		
1FB		burnt

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 - 2003 B topsoil
 Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance / Winter Horizontal: N 8210-8220

Date 2 FEB 94 Location E 2830-2840

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE ST-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 2003CCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta 0
 1/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European Aboriginal ceramics: 0
 total steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 0
 tools debitage

quartz
 quartzite
 chert
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock
 TOTAL European 0
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone
 oyster shell 3/45g
 worked bone
 floral

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 0
 -wrought
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut
 -wire
 -undet.
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial
 -19th-20th c.
 clear
 tinted

brick: whole fragments
 red 1/45g
 sugar brick 1g
 yellow 1g
 spec. red 1g
 Tile 1g
 daub/mortar/plaster 3/45g

Other:

Mirror glass
 coal 442/964g
 coal slag 1/45g
 charcoal 1/45g

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 2003 C Japsoil
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8210-8220
 Date 20 May 1991 Location E 2820-2830

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1AA	19 th -20 th c. Whiteware undecorated	
1AB		
1AC		
1AD		
1AE	Porcelain Vase Base, European soft paste	
1AF	undecorated	
1AG		
1AH		
1AI		
1AJ		
1AK	Grey stone w/ blue painted decor.	
1AL	Yellowware undecorated	
1AM	Rockingham	
1AN	Flowerpot	
1AO	19 th -20 th c. Table glass clear, colourless w/ cut/etched/engraved decor.	
1AP	Iron handle  frag. smaller than actual	
1AQ	Paving Tile bat 5.9" x 4.0" x 1.2"	
1AR	19 th -20 th c. clear, colorless table glass	
1AS		
1AT		
	prob. from same vessel in stratum B.	

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 2003 ECATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 2 Bowl Bowl frags. 1 Stems 1 19th c. terra cotta 2
 1/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB 2
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 2 Bowl 1 Stem 1

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 1
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled 1
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 12
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total) 3
 -plain 2
 -decorated 1
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain 1
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware 1
 Yellow ware
flower pot 7

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:
 total 0

steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 16
 clear 4 green 1 burned
 aqua 1 purple 1
 amber table
burned 3

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal
 tools debitage

quartz quartzite chert rhyolite jasper fire cracked rock TOTAL European gunflints strike-a-lite debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot cast waste pewter copper brass iron

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 6015/1648.2goyster shell 20/21.5gworked bone floral teeth 39/124.6g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 2 window lead -wrought window glass: -cut / wr. head -Colonial 3-cut 1 -19th-20th c. 4-wire 1 clear 4-undet. tinted

brick: whole fragments

red 5 141.3gsugar brick 1 gyellow 4 15.9gspec. red 1 gTile 1 1172.4gdaub (mortar/plaster) 3 15.7g61/25g

Other:

Mirror glass coal 1601/446.2gcoal slag 25/15.7gcharcoal 4/25g

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 2003 F Gravel & Coal
Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N8210-8730

Date 1 November 1990 Location E 2830-2840

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE ST-13PROJECT Pope's Fort PROVENIENCE 2003G CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 5 Bowl Bowl frags. 1 Stems 2 19th c. 2 terra cotta 0
 1/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 1 7/64 1 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB 1
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 1 2.8 1 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 1 Decoration or marks 2 TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

3

Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W.

" " E. ware brown glaze 1
 " " " " green " 1
 " " " " " glaze 1
3 out of sequence

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

0

W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

Colonial Total:

Tin glazed
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL:

53

Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total) 24
 -plain 20
 -decorated 1
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain 15
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware 7
 Yellow ware 7
 flower pot 2
 Rockingham 1

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total

0

steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle

0

case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle

0

case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle

4

case bottle 4
 round bottle 0
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle

95

clear 30 green 27
 aqua 12 purple 3
 amber 24 table 7

Beads: TOTAL

0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal

4

tools debitage
 quartz 3
 quartzite 1
 chert
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock
 TOTAL European 0
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage

Metal Items:

lead u.m.o.

1

cast waste

pewter

copper

brass

iron wire (window)

5u.m.o. 68

Personal Items:

TOTAL

4

iron buckle

1

copper/garter/girdle hooke

1

copper strap

1

iron "

1

Faunal / Floral:

bone

425

oyster shell

4/55g

worked bone*

1

floral wood

3

snail shell 2/55g clam 1/55g

teeth 15/55.7g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL

82

-wrought

13

-cut / wr. head

56

-cut

7

-wire

6

-undet.

1

staples

1

brick:

red

2

sugar brick

1

yellow

1

spec. red

1

Tile

1

daub/mortar/plaster

8

window lead

window glass:

-Colonial

-19th-20th c.

clear

tinted

fragments

red

sugar brick

yellow

spec. red

Tile

daub/mortar/plaster

Other:

Mirror glass

coal

coal slag

charcoal

iron can key

iron can key

42 melted

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 2003 G Gravel & Coal
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8210-8220
 Date 1 November 1990 Location E 2830-2840

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-2003G/IAA	White clay Pipe Bowl frag. w/ mouthletting	
1AB	19 th c. Terra Cotta? Pipe Stem frag } molded decor	
1AC	" " " " Bowl " } pces mended	
1AD	Colonial Red Pasted E. Ware w/ brown glazed interior & burnished exterior	
Sect D69 * 1AE	" " " " " " green glaze	
1AF	19 th -20 th c. Whiteware w/ purple transfer print underglaze decor.	
1AG	" " " " " " molded edge decor rim	
1AH	" " " " " " handle frag undercor. } pces mended	
1AI	" " " " " " " " }	
1AJ	" " " " " " underglazed rim	
1AK	" " " " " " "	
1AL	" " " " " " "	
1AM		
1AN		
1AO		
1AP		
1AQ		
1AR		
1AS		
1AT		
1AU		
1AV		

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort ST-13 2003 G Gravel & Coal
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8210-8220
 Date 1 November 1990 Location E 2830-2840

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
<u>ST-13-2003G/AW</u>	<u>19th-20th c. Whiteware undecorated</u>	
<u>1AY</u>	<u>rim</u>	
<u>1AY</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>1AZ</u>	<u>↓</u>	
<u>1BA</u>	<u>Porcelain</u>	<u>burned rim</u>
<u>1BB</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>1BC</u>	<u>w/ mortar</u>	<u>rim</u>
<u>1BD</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>1BE</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>base</u>
<u>1BF</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>1BG</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>1BH</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>1BI</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>1BJ</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>1BK</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>1BL</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>1Bm</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>1BN</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>1BO</u>	<u>↓</u>	
<u>1BP</u>	<u>Grey stone ware w/ blue painted decor</u>	
<u>1BQ</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>1BR</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>1BS</u>	<u>↓</u>	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

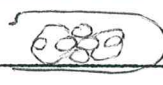
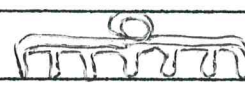
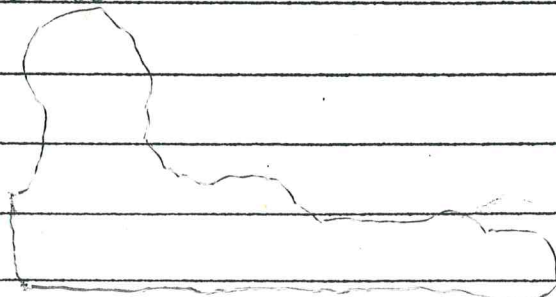
PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 2003 G Gravel & Coal
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8210-8220
 Date 1 November 1990 Location E 2830-2840

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-2003G/BT	19 th -20 th c. Greystone ware	
1B4	"	
1B5	"	
1B6	spal	
1B7	Yellowware rim	
1B8		
1B9		
1BZ		
1CA		
1CB		
1CC		
1CD	Lockingham	
1CE	Flowerpot	
1CF	"	
1CG	Table glass clear molded rim	
1CH	" " " "	
1CI	" " "	
1CJ	" " "	
1CK	" " "	
1CL	" " "	
1CM	" " "	
1CN	" " "	
1CO	" " "	
1CP	" " "	

Delete

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 2003 G Gravel & Coal
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8210-8220
 Date 1 November 1990 Location E 2830-2840

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-2003G/CO	19 th -20 th c. Amber bottle neck & rim; molded bottle w/ finished rim	
1CR	" clear bottle neck & rim; molded w/ hand finished rim	} pces mend
1CS	" clear bottle neck & rim; molded w/ hand finished rim	
1CT	Colonial base bottle base } pces mend	
1CU	" " " " } base	
1CV	19 th -20 th c. amber bottle base } pieces	
1CW	" " " " " } mend	
1CX	Worked bone threaded cap; needle case cap?	
1CY	Lead unid object w/ decoration  smaller than actual	
1CZ	Iron Pot lid handle frag.	
1DA	" Rake / Oyster Nipper  smaller than actual size	
1DB	" Buckle	
1DC	" Snap	
1DD	Copper "	
1DE	" Garter / Girdle hook.	
1DF	Iron unid. object 	
1DG	Colonial Red Paste E. Ware frag.	

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Popes FortPROVENIENCE 2003 JCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 1 Bowl 1 Bowl frags. 1 Stems 1 19th c. 1 terra cotta 1
 11/64 1 10/64 1 9/64 1 8/64 1 7/64 1 6/64 1 5/64 1 4/64 1 NB 1
 n: 4.0 1 3.8 1 3.6 1 3.4 1 3.2 1 3.0 1 2.8 1 2.6 1 2.4 1 2.2 1 2.0 1 1.8 1 1.6 1
 bowl frag. w/ routletting 1 Decoration or marks 1 TERRA COTTA: Total 1 Bowl 1 Stem 1

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0Surry-type 0Dutch coarse 0Lead backed tin glaze 0other tin glaze 0Rhenish brown 0Rhenish blue grey 0Merida-like 0Morgan Jones 0Red sandy 0Sgraffito 0N. Devon gravel 0Staffordshire slip 0Black glazed earth. 0Thin Brown Stone 0Mang. Mottled 0Red pasted French S.W. 0

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0W.S.G. Dipped 0W.S.G. Plain 0W.S.G. molded 0Rhenish blue grey 0Eng. brown stone 0Whieldon-type 0Creamware 0Staffordshire slip 0Buckley 0Mottled brown 0Gr. glazed grey e. 0Baker-type earth. 000000Colonial Total: 0Tin glazed 0Porcelain 0Rhenish stone 0Iberian 0

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0Pearlware (total) 0-plain 0-decorated 0Whiteware (total) 0-plain 0-decorated 0C.C. ware 0Porcelain 0Semi-porcelain 0Gray stoneware 0Yellow ware 000

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0case bottle 0round bottle 0table glass 0

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0case bottle 0round bottle 0table glass 0

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0case bottle 0round bottle 0table glass 0vial frag. 0

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 3clear 2 green 1aqua 1 purple 1amber 1 table 1Beads: TOTAL 0glass 0bone 0

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 2tools 2 debitage 0quartz 1quartzite 1chert 0rhyolite 0jasper 0fire cracked rock 0TOTAL European 0gunflints 0strike-a-lite 0debitage 0

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 1-wrought 1-cut / wr. head 0-cut 0-wire 0-undet. sq. 1window lead 0

window glass:

-Colonial 0-19th-20th c. 1clear 1tinted 0

brick: whole

red 7sugar brick 1yellow 1spec. red 1Tile 1daub/mortar/plaster 1

fragments

7 1190.7 g1 g1 g1 g1 g1 g

Other:

Mirror glass 1coal 11/24.2coal slag 1charcoal 1

Metal Items:

lead shot 0cast waste 0pewter 0copper 0brass 0iron 0

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 8/21.2 goyster shell 9/11.3 gworked bone 0floral wood 5

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

PROJECT Pope's Fort PROVENIENCE 2003K CATALOGUER Dance SITE 5T1-L3

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta 0
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 h: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c. TOTAL <u>0</u> Surry-type <u> </u> Dutch coarse <u> </u> Lead backed tin glaze <u> </u> other tin glaze <u> </u> Rhenish brown <u> </u> Rhenish blue grey <u> </u> Merida-like <u> </u> Morgan Jones <u> </u> Red sandy <u> </u> Sgraffito <u> </u> N. Devon gravel <u> </u> Staffordshire slip <u> </u> Black glazed earth. <u> </u> Thin Brown Stone <u> </u> Mang. Mottled <u> </u> Red pasted French S.W <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u>	CERAMICS: 18TH c. TOTAL: <u>0</u> W.S.G. Dipped <u> </u> W.S.G. Plain <u> </u> W.S.G. molded <u> </u> Rhenish blue grey <u> </u> Eng. brown stone <u> </u> Whieldon-type <u> </u> Creamware <u> </u> Staffordshire slip <u> </u> Buckley <u> </u> Mottled brown <u> </u> Gr. glazed grey e. <u> </u> Baker-type earth. <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> Colonial Total: <u>0</u> Tin glazed <u> </u> Porcelain <u> </u> Rhenish stone <u> </u> Iberian <u> </u>	CERAMICS: 19th-20th c. TOTAL: <u>0</u> Pearlware (total) <u> </u> -plain <u> </u> -decorated <u> </u> Whiteware (total) <u> </u> -plain <u> </u> -decorated <u> </u> C.C. ware <u> </u> Porcelain <u> </u> Semi-porcelain <u> </u> Gray stoneware <u> </u> Yellow ware <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> Undetermined European <u> </u> <u> </u> Aboriginal ceramics: <u>0</u> total <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> steatite <u> </u>
--	--	---

Glass: 17th c. TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> case bottle <u> </u> round bottle <u> </u> table glass <u> </u>	Glass: 18th c. TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> case bottle <u> </u> round bottle <u> </u> table glass <u> </u>	Glass: Colonial (general) TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> case bottle <u> </u> round bottle <u> </u> table glass <u> </u> vial frag. <u> </u>	Glass: 19th-20th c. TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> clear <u> </u> green <u> </u> aqua <u> </u> purple <u> </u> amber <u> </u> table <u> </u>
--	--	---	--

Beads: TOTAL <u>0</u> glass <u> </u> bone <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> Metal Items: lead shot <u> </u> cast waste <u> </u> pewter <u> </u> copper <u> </u> brass <u> </u> iron <u> </u> <u> </u> Personal Items: TOTAL <u>0</u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u>	Lithics: TOTAL Aboriginal <u>0</u> tools <u> </u> debitage <u> </u> quartz <u> </u> quartzite <u> </u> chert <u> </u> rhyolite <u> </u> jasper <u> </u> fire cracked rock <u> </u> TOTAL European <u>0</u> gunflints <u> </u> strike-a-lite <u> </u> debitage <u> </u> <u> </u> Faunal / Floral: bone <u>5/230.3</u> oyster shell <u> </u> worked bone <u> </u> floral <u> </u>	Architecture: nails: TOTAL <u>0</u> -wrought <u> </u> -cut / wr. head <u> </u> -cut <u> </u> -wire <u> </u> -undet. <u> </u> window lead <u> </u> window glass: <u> </u> -Colonial <u> </u> -19th-20th c. <u> </u> clear <u> </u> tinted <u> </u> brick: whole fragments red <u> </u> / <u> </u> g sugar brick <u> </u> / <u> </u> g yellow <u> </u> / <u> </u> g spec. red <u> </u> / <u> </u> g Tile <u> </u> / <u> </u> g daub/mortar/plaster <u> </u> / <u> </u> g Other: Mirror glass <u> </u> <u> </u> coal <u> </u> <u> </u> coal slag <u> </u> <u> </u> charcoal <u> </u> <u> </u>
--	--	---

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE ST-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 2003LCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta 0
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W.

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL: 1
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware 1
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 0

steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 0
 tools debitage

quartz
 quartzite
 chert
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock
 TOTAL European 0
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 59 / 841.1
 oyster shell
 worked bone
 floral

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 0
 -wrought
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut
 -wire
 -undet.
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial
 -19th-20th c.
 clear
 tinted

brick: whole fragments
 red 1 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 1 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 1 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 1 / 8.3 g

Other:

Mirror glass
 coal
 coal slag
 charcoal

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT:	<u>Pope's Fort</u>	<u>STI-13</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>L</u>	
		Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
cataloguer:	<u>Dance</u>	Horizontal	<u>N 8210-8220</u>		
at	<u>23 May 1991</u>	Location	<u>E 2830-2840</u>		

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
----------	-------------	--------------

IAA	19 th -20 th c. Gray bodied Stoneware w/ brown glaze
-----	--

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE ACATALOGUER Danez

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 4 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 4 19th c. terra cotta 1
 1/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 2 6/64 2 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 1 2.8 1 2.6 1 2.4 1 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 1 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 0

 steatite

Colonial Total:

Tin glazed
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 6
 case bottle 4
 round bottle 2
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL

glass 0
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 0
 tools debitage

quartz
 quartzite
 chert
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock
 TOTAL European 0
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot 0
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 9/15.8g
 oyster shell 1/45g
 worked bone
 floral

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 0 window lead
 -wrought window glass:
 -cut / wr. head -Colonial
 -cut -19th-20th c.
 -wire clear
 -undet. tinted

brick: whole fragments
 red 1 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 1 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 1 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 2 1/45g

Other:

Mirror glass | decaying limestone 1/7.3g
 coal 1/7.6g |
 coal slag |
 charcoal |

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT ReisfortPROVENIENCE A Village CentreCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 1 Bowl 1 Bowl frags. 1 Stems 1 19th c. 1 terra cotta 0
 1/64 1 10/64 1 9/64 1 8/64 1 7/64 1 6/64 1 5/64 1 4/64 1 NB 1
 mm: 4.0 1 3.8 1 3.6 1 3.4 1 3.2 1 3.0 1 2.8 1 2.6 1 2.4 1 2.2 1 2.0 1 1.8 1 1.6 1
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 1 Decoration or marks 1 TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl 1 Stem 1

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0
 Surry-type 1
 Dutch coarse 1
 Lead backed tin glaze 1
 other tin glaze 1
 Rhenish brown 1
 Rhenish blue grey 1
 Merida-like 1
 Morgan Jones 1
 Red sandy 1
 Sgraffito 1
 N. Devon gravel 1
 Staffordshire slip 1
 Black glazed earth. 1
 Thin Brown Stone 1
 Mang. Mottled 1
 Red pasted French S.W. 1

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped 1
 W.S.G. Plain 1
 W.S.G. molded 1
 Rhenish blue grey 1
 Eng. brown stone 1
 Whieldon-type 1
 Creamware 1
 Staffordshire slip 1
 Buckley 1
 Mottled brown 1
 Gr. glazed grey e. 1
 Baker-type earth. 1

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total) 1
 -plain 1
 -decorated 1
 Whiteware (total) 1
 -plain 1
 -decorated 1
 C.C. ware 1
 Porcelain 1
 Semi-porcelain 1
 Gray stoneware 1
 Yellow ware 1

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 0steatite 1

Colonial Total:

Tin glazed 1
 Porcelain 1
 Rhenish stone 1
 Iberian 1

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 1
 round bottle 1
 table glass 1

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 1
 round bottle 1
 table glass 1

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 1
 case bottle 1
 round bottle 1
 table glass 1
 vial frag. 1

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear 1 green 1
 aqua 1 purple 1
 amber 1 table 1

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass 1
 bone 1

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 2
 tools 1 debitage 1
 quartz 1
 quartzite 1
 chert 1
 rhyolite 1
 jasper 1
 fire cracked rock 1
 TOTAL European 1
 gunflints 1
 strike-a-lite 1
 debitage 1

Metal Items:

lead shot 1
 cast waste 1
 pewter 1
 copper 1
 brass 1
 iron 1

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 5/7.2 g
 oyster shell 1
 worked bone 1
 floral 1

Architecture :

nails: TOTAL 1 window lead 1
 -wrought 1 window glass: 1
 -cut / wr. head 1 -Colonial 1
 -cut 1 -19th-20th c. 1
 -wire 1 clear 1
 -undet. 1 tinted 1

brick: whole fragments
 red 1 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 1 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 1 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 1 g

Other:

Mirror glass 1
 coal 1
 coal slag 1
 charcoal 1

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Bope's Fort STI-13- A Village Centre
Site Area Stratigraphy Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal

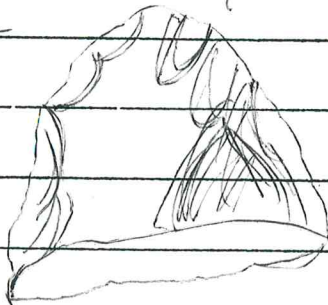
Date 1 November 1990 Location

Cat. No.

Description

Withdrawn by

STI-13-A / AH	Aboriginal lithic white quartz PPK tip/ biface	
---------------	---	---



15

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE ACATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 1 Bowl 1 Bowl frags. 1 Stems 1 19th c. 1 terra cotta 0
 1/64 1 10/64 1 9/64 1 8/64 1 7/64 1 6/64 1 5/64 1 4/64 1 NB 1
 mm: 4.0 1 3.8 1 3.6 1 3.4 1 3.2 1 3.0 1 2.8 1 2.6 1 2.4 1 2.2 1 2.0 1 1.8 1 1.6 1
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 1 Decoration or marks 1 TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl 0 Stem 0

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0
 Surry-type 0
 Dutch coarse 0
 Lead backed tin glaze 0
 other tin glaze 0
 Rhenish brown 0
 Rhenish blue grey 0
 Merida-like 0
 Morgan Jones 0
 Red sandy 0
 Sgraffito 0
 N. Devon gravel 0
 Staffordshire slip 0
 Black glazed earth. 0
 Thin Brown Stone 0
 Mang. Mottled 0
 Red pasted French S.W. 0

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped 0
 W.S.G. Plain 0
 W.S.G. molded 0
 Rhenish blue grey 0
 Eng. brown stone 0
 Whieldon-type 0
 Creamware 0
 Staffordshire slip 0
 Buckley 0
 Mottled brown 0
 Gr. glazed grey e. 0
 Baker-type earth. 0

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 1
 Pearlware (total) 1
 -plain 1
 -decorated 0
 Whiteware (total) 1
 -plain 1
 -decorated 0
 C.C. ware 0
 Porcelain 0
 Semi-porcelain 0
 Gray stoneware 0
 Yellow ware 0

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 0steatite 0

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0
 vial frag. 0

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 1
 clear 1 green 0
 aqua 0 purple 0
 amber 1 table 0

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass 0
 bone 0

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 2
 tools 2 debitage 0

quartz 0
 quartzite 2
 chert 0
 rhyolite 0
 jasper 0
 fire cracked rock 0
 TOTAL European 0
 gunflints 0
 strike-a-lite 0
 debitage 0

Metal Items:

lead shot 0
 cast waste 0
 pewter 0
 copper 0
 brass 0
 iron 0

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 0
 oyster shell 0
 worked bone 0
 floral 0

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 0
 -wrought 0
 -cut / wr. head 0
 -cut 0
 -wire 0
 -undet. 0
 window lead 0
 window glass: 0
 -Colonial 0
 -19th-20th c. 4
 clear 4
 tinted 0

brick: whole fragments
 red 0 / 0 g
 sugar brick 0 / 0 g
 yellow 0 / 0 g
 spec. red 0 / 0 g
 Tile 0 / 0 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 0 / 0 g

Other:

Mirror glass 0
 coal 0
 coal slag 0
 charcoal 0

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort

STI-13

Delta

Site

Area

Stratum

Short Title

Cataloguer:

Dubree

Horizontal

Date _____

1 November 1990

Location

Cat. No.

Description

Withdrawn by

STI-13-A/AA

19th-20th c. White ware molded decor



LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort - Notable Artifacts 1986-87 Excavations

Site

Area

Stratum

Short Title

Cataloguer: _____ Horizontal _____

Date _____ Location _____

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1230A/13E	Amber quartzite tool - possible woodworking wedge	
13G	Iron knife blade	
1230B/11H	17 th c. Shemish blue grey medallion fragment	
13L	Lead shot	
1230C/12C	17 th c. Shemish blue grey lion medallion frag.	
13E	Lead shot	
13H	White Quartz graver	
13I	Iron Twisted Flesh Fork	
1230D/14N	white quartz PPK/drill	
13Q	Lead shot	
1230G/15E	Blue Drawn glass bead	
1479A/14H	Lead shot	
14J	Lead shot	
1479B/14G	Colonial Vial Neck	
14S-AT	Ground stone tools	
1518E/13D	Bone button; 4 holes w/ inset	
13I	Lead Slate Pencil	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort - Notable Artifacts 1986-87 Excavations

Site

Area

Stratum

Short Title

Cataloguer: _____ Horizontal _____

Date _____ Location _____

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1518J/AY	Copper Alloy button w/ leaf motif	
1518N/AL	Iron shoe buckle	
1519A/AW	Quartz Triangular PPK	
1519D/BL	Glass button	
1519E/AN	Quartzite PPK	
1519F/AG-AH	Terra Cotta "Effigy" pipes	
1BS	Copper straight pin	
1BT	" sewing needle	
1BU	" Hawk bell	
1BV	White quartz Triangular PPK	
13000	Amber quartzite Bare Island PPK	
1CA	Gunflint	
1CB	Raspberry Print	
1519J/AX-AY	Window Leads	
1A2-13D	Copper straight pins	
1BE	Pink Clay marble w/ white clay overcoating	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort - Notable Artifacts 1986-87 Excavations

Site

Area

Stratum

Short Title

Cataloguer: _____ Horizontal _____

Date _____ Location _____

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1519K/AE	Lead shot	
1AH-AJ	Copper straight pins	
1519N/AG-AK	Terra Cotta Pipe frags - "Effigy" pipes	
1B0	Mirror glass	
1BQ	Lead shot	
1BR-BV	Copper straight pins	
1CF	Hammered stone	
1CG	Cowrie shell	
1519P IAL	Hammerstone	
1519R/AI	Blue Drawn Glass bead	
1AN	Amber quartzite Bare Island PPK	
1519S/BE	Glass bottle base	
1BH-BJ	Lead shot	
1BL	Copper straight pins	
1BM	Hammerstone	
1519T/AV	Lead shot	
1AW-AX	Copper straight pins	
1BF	White quartz PPK	
1BT-BK	Rose quartzite Guildford lanceolate PPKs.	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort - Notable Artifacts 1986-87 Excavations

Cataloguer: _____ Horizontal _____

Date _____ Location _____

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1519W/AA	Copper straight pin	
1519Z/AG	Blue & white Drawn glass beads	
1519DD/AA	Brass clothing eyelet	
1539L/AA	Blue drawn glass bead	
1578A/GJ	Brass furniture Tack	
1578B/AR	Aboriginal Steatite bowl frag.	
1578E/CP	Colonial case bottle neck	
1CQ-CR	Pontals	
1CU	White quartz Bare Island PPK	
1CV	Amber quartzite Guildford lanceolate PPK	
1578F/AJ	quartz knife blade	
1578K/AJ	Lead shot	
1BK	Iron needle	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort - Notable Artifacts 1986-87 Excavations

Site

Area

Stratum

Short Title

Cataloguer: _____ Horizontal _____

Date _____ Location _____

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1578P/AC	Terra Cotta "Effigy" Pipe frag.	
1CO	Blue Drawn glass bead	
1CP	Blue & white Drawn glass bead	
1CQ	Bottle Pontil	
1CS-CT	Case bottle base & neck	
1CU	Copper Tokens	
1CV	Diabase celt head frag.	
1CW	Rhyolite knife blade	
1CX	Green quartzite PPK	
1CY	White " Guildford Lancolate PPK	
1579B/B.B	^{Gedigh} Mudstone Koens-Crispin broadblade PPK	
1579C/BC	Brass curtain ring	
1BD	Shell button; 2 holes	
1BE	Worked bone button w/ 1 hole	
1BF	Possible wooden construction peg	
1579D/AX	Brass copper tin plating	
1579E/AK-AL	Blue drawn glass beads	
1AM	Lead shot	
1AN	Worked bone - possible bead	
1AP-AQ	Silver clothing points	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort - Notable Artifacts 1986-87 Excavations
 Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: _____ Horizontal _____

Date _____ Location _____

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1579F/AD	Lead shot	
1BP	Window lead	
1BQ-BS	Copper straight pin	
1579G/BD	Blue & white Drawn glass bead	
1BR	Copper straight pin	
1BS	Window lead	
1BT	Worked bone handle	
1BU	" " " "	
1BV	Porcelain door handle	
1579H/AG	17 th c. Staffordshire slipware w/ combed decoration.	
	Combed trails visible where slip has been lost.	
1APM	Window lead	
1AN	Copper/brass handle	
1579J/DG	Mirror glass	
1DH-DD	Copper straight pins	
1DR-DT	Lead shot	
1DU-DV	Window leads	
1DW	Silver clothing point	
1DX	" hook & eye	
1DY	Brass furniture tack	
1DZ	Worked bone handle	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort - Notable Artifacts 1986-87 Excavations

Cataloguer: _____ Horizontal _____

Date _____ Location _____

[illegible]

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Popo's Fort - Notable Artifacts 1986-87 Excavations

Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
------	------	---------	-------------

Cataloguer: _____ Horizontal _____

Date _____ Location _____

[illegible]

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort - Notable Artifacts 1986-87 Excavations

Site

Area

Stratum

Short Title

Cataloguer: _____ Horizontal _____

Date _____ Location _____

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1579M/CF	Lead shot	
1DG	" "	
1CG-CL	Blue Drawn glass beads	
1CM-CT	Copper Straight Pins	
1CV-EV	Brass furniture Tack	
1CW	Window Lead	
1CX	Quartz flakes w/ mortar	
1CY	Hammerstone	
1CZ	White quartzite Holmes/Bore Island PPK	
1DA	Grey " Koens-Gispin broadblade PPK	
1DJ	Iron clothing hook	
1DK	" buckle	
1579N/BA	Drawn glass beads	
1BE		
1BF	Lead shot	
1BG	Copper alloy ornament; leather horse furniture	
1BN-BJ	Copper straight pin	
1BK	Brass furniture tack	
1BL	Iron Scissor/Candlestick Handle	
1BN-BN	Window lead	
1BO	Sandstone w/ chisel marks	
1BP-BY	Flakes w/ mortar	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort - Notable Artifacts 1986-87 Excavations

Site

Area

Stratum

Short Title

Cataloguer: _____ Horizontal _____

Date _____ Location _____

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1579 P/AR	Aboriginal ceramic shell tempered shard w/ a folded applied exterior band. lip folded rim see fig 10 Miller 1983	
1CH-CI	Waldglas Riemer rim foot	
1CJ	Blue Drawn glass bead	
1CK-CL	Shell beads	
1CM	Lead shot	
1CN	Copper straight pin	
1CU-DEB	Flakes w/ mortar	
1DO-EB		
1DF	Hammerstone	
1DN	Quartzite biface w/ mortar	
1579R/BC-BN	Lead shot	
1BO-BB	Copper straight pins	
1BT-BSA	Brass furniture tacks	
1CA	Chert core	
1CB-CD	Hammerstones w/ mortar	
1CE-DV	Flakes w/ mortar	
1DW-DX	natural rock w/ mortar	
1579S/AH	Lead shot	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort - Notable Artifacts 1986-87 Excavations

Site

Area

Stratum

Short Title

Cataloguer: _____ Horizontal _____

Date _____ Location _____

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1579W/AP	Blue Drawn Glass bead	
1AQ	Copper straight pin	
1AR	Strike-a-Lite	
1AX-BN	Flakes w/ mortar	
1579X/AM-AD	Care bottle bases, complete	
1AP	Blue Drawn glass bead	
1AQ	White quartz Holmes/Bare Island PPK	
1AY	Grey quartzite Rossville PPK	
1AZ-BN	Flakes w/ mortar	
1579Y/AH	White quartz Holmes/Bare Island PPK	
1AL	Amber quartzite	
1AN	Hammerstone	
1AO-BH	Flakes w/ mortar	
1579Z/AH-AX	Flakes w/ mortar	
1579AB/AC-AE	Flakes w/ mortar	
1AF	Sandstone w/ mortar	
1579CC/AF-AL	Flakes w/ mortar	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort - Notable Artifacts 1986-87 Excavations

Site

Area

Stratum

Short Title

Cataloguer: _____ Horizontal _____

Date _____ Location _____

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1580A/AL	Raspberry print	
1AM	Römer foot	
1AP	Chest PPK base	
1AR-AT	Fire cracked rock w/ mortar	
1580C/AT	Amber quartzite PPK	
1BB	Fire cracked rock w/ mortar	
1580G/AT-134	Flakes w/ mortar	
1580H/AV	Grey quartzite PPK	
1AZ	European gun-flint	
1BB	Lead Cloth Seal	
1580J/AM	Copper Alloy British coin 1671	
1AN	Brass furniture tack	
1AQ-NW	Flakes w/ mortar	
1580L/AB	Blue Drawn glass bead	
1AC	Iron button	
1580P/AJ	Copper/Brass clothing eyelet	
1AS	White quartz Piscataway PPK w/ mortar	
1AM-AR	Flakes w/ mortar	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort - Notable Artifacts 1986-87 Excavations

Site

Area

Stratum

Short Title

Cataloguer: _____ Horizontal _____

Date _____ Location _____

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1580R/AB	Rose quartz Morrow Mountain PPK	
1580T/AJ	Blue Drawn glass bead	
1AN	Purple quartzite Holmes/Bare Island PPK	
1AO	Amber " PPK tip w/ mortar	
1AP	" " " base " "	
1AS	Quartzite core w/ mortar	
1AT-BQ	Flakes w/ mortar	
1580W/AE	Lead shot	
1AF	White quartz Holmes/Bare Island PPK w/ mortar	
1AG	Groundstone / Abrader	
1AH-AW	Flakes w/ mortar	
1580Y/AS	Case bottle pins	
1AU	Blue Drawn glass bead	
1AV	Shell bead	
1AW-AZ	Lead shot	
1BR-BF	Copper straight pins	
1BH	Quartz core w/ mortar	
1BI-BS	Flakes w/ mortar	
1BT-BV	Building rocks/pebbles w/ mortar	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort Notable Artifacts 1986-87 Excavations

Site

Area

Stratum

Short Title

Cataloguer: _____ Horizontal _____

Date _____ Location _____

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1580Z/AE	Case bottle base	
1AH-AJ	Flakes of mortar	
1AF-AG	Copper straight pins	
1AJ	Iron cooking vessel leg	
1580RA/AD	Blue Drawn glass bead	
1AP	Shell bead	
1AQ	Window bead	
1AR-AS	Lead shot	
1AT-AU	Copper straight pins	
1AW-BE	Flakes of mortar	
1BL	Cobble " "	
1580BB/AB	Flakes of mortar	
AC		
1580CL/CE-AR	Flakes of mortar	
1580EE/AP	White Clay Pipe stem w/ 20 row holes	
1638A/AN	Iron cooking pot frag.	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort - Notable Artifacts 1986-87 Excavations

Site

Area

Stratum

Short Title

Cataloguer: _____ Horizontal _____

Date _____ Location _____

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1638 E/DC	Blue & white Dragoon glass bead	
IDD	Window lead	
IDE	Lead Disk	
IDF	" Shot	
IDH-DE	Iron Hatch Hook	
IDJ	" Knife blade	
IDO	Quartzite Hammer stone/Axe	
1638J/CG-CH	Case bottle neck &	
ICI	Case bottle base; complete	
ICT	Lead cap	
ICU	" Shot	
ICV	Iron Gun Spring?	
ICW	" Table knife	
ICV-CX	" Furniture Lock frag.	
ICZ	Rose quartzite Holmes/Bore Island PPK	
IDH-DI	Lead shot	
1638 L/RH-AE	17 th c. Colonnade	
1639 B/BO	Iron Door Handle	
1639 C/CT	Brass clothing rivet	
ICU	White quartz PPK	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort - Notable Artifacts 1986-87 Excavations

Site

Area

Stratum

Short Title

Cataloguer: _____ Horizontal _____

Date _____ Location _____

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1639E/BQ	Pontil	
1BR	Iron buckle	
1BS	Porcelain 4-hole button	
1BT	Bone 4-hole "	
1639F/BT	Mirror glass	
1BU	Hammer stone	
1BV	White quartz Calvert? PPK	
1BW	Purple quartzite triangular PPK	
1BX	Iron furniture decor.	
1639G/AX	Bisque doll-house doll	
1AY	Römer base frag.	
1AZ-1BA	Lead shot	
1639H/AV-AW	Merida missa. Olive jar	
1FA-FF	Raspberry print	
1FT	Copper straight pin	
1FU	Buckle; unspecified metal	
1FW	Porcelain button	
1FX	Window lead	
1GF	Amber quartzite PPK	
1Gm	Iron knife blade?	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort - Notable Artifacts 1986-87 Excavations

Site

Area

Stratum

Short Title

Cataloguer: _____ Horizontal _____

Date _____ Location _____

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1639J/CA	Colonial bottle glass neck & rim	
1CC	Blue Drawn glass bead	
1CD-CE	Lead shot	
1CF-CS	Copper straight pin	
1CK	Silver Clothing Pt.	
1CL	Iron chisel	
1CN	Gun flint	
1639K/BA	Green seed bead	
1BB-BC	Blue drawn glass bead	
1BD	Lead shot Shell bead	
1BE-BE	Lead shot	
1BK	Print type "b"	
1BL	Window lead	
1BIN	Copper Religious medal (Sts. Ignatius & Francis X.)	
1BN	Brass Furniture tack	
1BO-BR	Copper straight pins	
1BS	White quartz PPK	
1639K (H2O scum)/RE	BE Lead shot	
1BH-BI	Copper straight pins	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort - Notable Artifacts 1986-87 Excavations

Site

Area

Stratum

Short Title

Cataloguer: _____ Horizontal _____

Date _____ Location _____

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1639L/AM	Pewter Threaded cap	
1639M/BW-AX	Lead shot	
1CB	Print type "T"	
1CC	Window Lead	
1CE	Copper straight pin	
1CF	Silver/copper? clothing point	
1CG	Clothing hook	
1CH	Gun flint	
1CK	Quartzite core	
1639M(H285012)		
1AM-AD	Copper straight pin	
1AP	Brass furniture tack	
1639N/CD	Colonial Table glass - façon de Venise?	
1CE	Care bottle base; complete	
1CF-CG	Care bottle neck & rim	
1CH-CS	Blue Drawn glass bead	
1CK	Lead shot	
1CL	Draw Candle snuff/scissor	
1CM	" Fish hook	
1CQ	" Clothing hook	
1CR	" " "	
1CS	Bone Cornels	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort - Notable Artifacts 1986-87 Excavations

Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: _____ Horizontal _____

Date _____ Location _____

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1639N/CV-CZ	Flakes w/ mortar	
10A-DB	Heard tile	
10C-DE	Roofing tile	
1639P/BE	17 th c. Glass linen smoother	
10G-BH	Blue Drawn glass bead	
10I	Bone bead	
10J-BL	Shell bead	
10T-CD	Copper straight pins	
10F	Iron Axe/Hatchet frag.	
10G	" Clothing eye hook	
10I-CN	Lead Shot	
10O-CT	Flint debris w/ mortar	
10U	White quartz Calvert PPK	
10Z-FY	Flakes w/ mortar	
10Z-GV	Natural rock w/ mortar	
1639T/BA	Drawn glass beads	
10B-BE	Shell beads	
10F-BN	Lead Shot	
10J	Copper button	
10K-BV	" straight pins	
10G-CT	flint debris w/ mortar	
10S-EO	flakes w/ mortar	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort - Notable Artifacts 1986-87 Excavations

Cataloguer: _____ Horizontal _____

Date _____ Location _____

[illegible]

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Popo's Fort - Notable Artifacts 1986-87 Excavations

Cataloguer: _____ Horizontal _____

Date _____ Location _____

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1640G/ARM-AP	Venetian table glass	
1AR	Iron punch/counterpunch	
1AT-AX	Flakes of mortar	
1AY-BE	Venetian table glass	
1640H/BA-BB	Porcelain 4-hole button	
1BC	Amber g-zits broadspear/Glade base	
1640L/AI	Brass furniture tack	
1AJ	flint w/ mortar	
1AL-AP	flakes w/ mortar	
1AQ	tile w/ mortar	
1640M/AF	Colonial print	
1AG	Copper clothing eyelet	
1AH	Windows lead	
1640P/AP	Windows lead	
1AR-AS	Copper straight pin	
1AT	Iron spur	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort - Notable Artifacts 1986-87 Excavations
 Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: _____ Horizontal _____

Date _____ Location _____

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1640R/CN-CP	Raspberry prints	
1CQ-CW	Colonial Table glass façon de Venise	
1CX	Lead shot	
1CY	Copper Buckle	
1CZ	" "	
1DA-DB	Iron "	
1DC	Lead Cloth seal	
1DD	Quartzite cobble w/ mortar	
1DE	" PPK tip	
1DF	Rhyolite PPK	
1DG-EB	Flakes w/ mortar	
1EC-EE	Flint w/ mortar	
1EF-FA	Pebbles w/ "	
1FB	Tile w/ "	
1FC	Iron glazed Tile w/ mortar	
1FD-FE	Dressed building stone	
1640S/AF	Coke bottle base; complete	
1640T/BB	Blue seed bead	
1BC	Blue Diamond glass bead	
1BD-BE	Lead shot	
1BF	Iron candle snuff/sensor	
1BG	Bone button rim	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Tape's Fort - Notable Artifacts 1986-87 Excavations

Cataloguer: _____ Horizontal _____

Date _____ Location _____

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1640T/BM-CN	Flakes w/ mortar	
1640W/BM	Case bottle wall w/ mortar	
180	Drawn glass bead	
1BP-BQ	Shell bead	
1BR-BT	Lead shot	
1BU	Lead cloth seal	
1BV-CE	Copper straight pins	
1CF	Brass furniture tack	
1CG	Drum Handle	
1CH-CM	Flint w/ mortar	
1CO	Rose q. gite Holmes/Bare Island PPK	
1CP-EM	Flakes w/ mortar	
1EN	Q-gite core w/ mortar	
1640X/AB-AD	Flakes w/ mortar	
1760H/AF	17 th c. Rhemish brown stoneware w/ "Bartmannkrug" mark frag.	
1BB	Raspberry print	
1BC	White quartz PPK/drill	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort - Notable Artifacts 1986-87 Excavations
 Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: _____ Horizontal _____

Date _____ Location _____

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1760D/AP	Copper buckle	
1AQ	" Tool	
1760E/CH	Raspberry print	
1CK	Cage bottle neck	
1CM	Drum buckle	
1CN	" Jew's Harp bowl	
1CO	White g. zite Holmes/Rare Island PPK	
1CP	Tin glazed tile	
1CQ-DC	Flakes w/ mortar	
1760H/BW	Raspberry print	
1BX	Colonial Table glass opalescent decorations	
1BY-CB	Loimer fragments	
1CC	Window lead	
1CD	Iron clothing eyelet	
1761A/BO	Pontil	
1BQ	Green molded glass bead	
1BR	Brass furniture tack	
1BS	Horseshoe	
1BU	Iron woodworking blade	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort - Notable Artifacts 1986-87 Excavations

Cataloguer: _____ Horizontal _____

Date _____ Location _____

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1761 E/A13	White Clay Pipe bowl frag w/ molded Crusader's	
ICE	Raspberry fragment Huntress decor.	
ICT	Pontil	
ICT	Colonial bottle string rim	
ICK-CN	" " frag w/ mortar	
ICP	Iron buckle	
ICQ-CS	Gunflints	
ICT-DG	Flint w/ mortar	
IDH-DS	Flakes " "	
17614/BP	17 th c. Table glass, façon de Venise	
130-BR	Gunflint w/ mortar	
135	Strike-a-lite w/ "	
13T	Flint Cobble w/ mortar	
13U-DG	" w/ mortar	
IDH-DN	Flakes w/ mortar	
1820B/AX	Lead crystal stemware base	
1A7-AE	Lead shot	
1317	Brass tack	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort - Notable Artifacts 1986-87 Excavations

Site

Area

Stratum

Short Title

Cataloguer: _____ Horizontal _____

Date _____ Location _____

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
B20D/BP	Bone button - 4 holed	
13Q	Bone-like 4 hole button w/ inset	
13R	Copper plating jack	
13U	Iron cooking pot frag.	
13V	" Knife tang	
13W	" " blade frag.	
B20F/CJ	Colonial table glass, facion de Venise	
1CK	" " " stemware stem	
1CM	Pontil	
1CN	Copper straight pin	
1CO	Iron snuff box hook?	
1CP	Gum flint	
B20J/AU	Blue seed bead	
B20M/BL	Lead shot	
1BP	Quartz PPK tip	
B20N/BQ	Raspberry Point	
1BR	Bone combs frag.	
1BS	Lead shot	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort - Notable Artifacts 1986-87 Excavations

Site

Area

Stratum

Short Title

Cataloguer: _____ Horizontal _____

Date _____ Location _____

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
18205/DE-DG	Raspberry prints	
1DJ	Worked bone comb frag	
1DK	Q-zite Lehigh / Koenig-Crispin PPK	
1DL	Gray q-zite PPK base	
18216/BP	Colonial Table glass, facsimile de Vermeil	
13a-B5	" Roemer base frag.	
1BT	Raspberry print	
13W	Horseshoe	
13Z	Thin glaze tile	
1823A/AH	Iron scissor frag.	
1823J/CV	Iron Lock Plate w/ Key hole	
1CE	Strike-adite	
1DA	Chest PPK	
184C/AF	Iron base - toy bank	
184F/AU	Copper clip-on earring	
18V	" 4-hole button w/ in set	
1AW	Iron bottle opener	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort - Notable Artifacts 1986-87 Excavations
 Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: _____ Horizontal _____

Date _____ Location _____

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1884G/BT-BU	Bone buttons 4 holes w/ inset	
1CG	Iron rivet	
1CI+	" clothing dress	
1CI-CK	" cap	
1CL	" cooking vessel rim	
1CM	Slate tile; curved	
1884S/BD	Copper alloy lock plate	
1BE	Rhyolite Leverenna PPK	
1884T/EC	Copper Door/Drawer Pull Handle	
1884W/DF	Black glass button shank button	
1DG	Porcelain button 4 holes w/ inset	
1DH-DS	Iron button	
1DK	Copper rivet	
1DL-DM	Flakes w/ mortar	
1DN	Iron Penknife blade	
1DO	Iron small file w/ bent tang	
1993A/AH	White clay Pipe bowl w/ anchor stamped on heel	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort - Notable Artifacts 1986-87 Excavations

Site

Area

Stratum

Short Title

Cataloguer: _____ Horizontal _____

Date _____ Location _____

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1943E/IN	Copper Carpenter's Square	
1IO	Brass furniture Tack	
1IP-IO	Iron Lock Plates	
1IS-II	" Button - 4 holes	
1IU	Copper Shank button	
1IV	" Rivet	
1IW	" Buckle	
1IX	Shell button 2 holes	
1JA	Tile frag w/ mortar	
1944K/AE	Lead shot	
1AF	Rose quartz Holmes/Bare Island PPK	
1944M/AD	Blue & White Drawn glass bead	
1NE-1A	Green & Red " " "	
1AI	White quartz PPK	
1AJ	" g-zite cobble/mammery stone	
1944N/AB	White quartz PPK tip	
1AC	Rose " " base	
1AD	Amber g-zite PPK	
1AE	Rhyolite PPK tip	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort - Notable Artifacts 1986-87 Excavations

Site

Area

Stratum

Short Title

Cataloguer: _____ Horizontal _____

Date _____ Location _____

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1944P/AA	White quartz, PPK w/ a broken edge	
1AB	Rhyolite PPK	
1AC	Rose g-zite hammerstone w/ mortar	
1950A/CE	Colonial Table glass - facsimile de Venice	
1CL	Amber g-zite cobble	
2003B/EK	Porcelain doll's foot	
1EL	" game piece / paint pot	
1EM	Lead shot	
1EN	Copper clothing rivet	
1EO	" " Egglet	
1EP	Iron glass button	
1ES	Iron cooking pot leg	
1ET	Flat tile frag.	
2003G/CZ	Iron pot lid handle frag.	
1DA	" Oyster Nipper	
1DB	" Buckle	
1DC	" Snap	
1DD	Copper "	
STI-13-A	White quartz PPK tip	